









NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**99**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 99

Continental Troops

Malcom's Regiment

A - H



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



...of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been designated as Antiquated Indian Treaties, 1788-1889 (1888). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

### Connecticut

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (266)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Dourcen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Company of Matrosses (379)  
   Connecticut (379)  
   Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
   Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
     Line (379)  
   Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)-

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Peer's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

**Rhode Island**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield), (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

**Miscellaneous:**

Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

**South Carolina**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

**Nominal Designations:**

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

**Miscellaneous:**

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

**Numerical Designations:**

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

**Nominal Designations:**

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Holsington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Captain Pender's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Pender's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
 Virginia (1090-1096)  
 Virginia Battalion (1088)  
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of  
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm  
 publication.



# GENERAL PAY ACCOUNT

## Malcom's Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2	48	27
3	48	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



# Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the additional Reg't of Foot In the Service of the United States, Commanded by Lt. Collo. Aron Burr For the Month of Jany, 1778.

	£	"	d
Total of Field & Staffs Pay .....	102	16	3
Captain Nathaniel Tom's pay Roll .....	110	10	0
Capt. Sam'l Kearsley's .....	123	0	0
Capt. John Steel's .....	84	10	10
Capt. Matthew Irvine .....	89	12	6
Capt. James Black's .....	148	2	6
Capt. John Santford's .....	99	10	0
Capt. Dan'l Nivins .....	107	2	6
Capt. Thom's Lucas's .....	110	12	6
	£975	17	1
	2602 25-90		

Camp, 7th May, 1778. I certify that I have carefully Examined the above Pay Roll with the different Pay Rolls of the commanding officers of companies I do not discover any error therein.

ALBERT PAWLING, Major.

OLIVER SPENCER, Colo. Comdt.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of two thousand six hundred and two dollars 25-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

May 14th, 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of two thousand six hundred and two dollars and twenty five ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Lieut. Colo. Aaron Burr's Reg't for January, 1778. No. 266. 2602 25-90 Dollars.  
One of the sixteen.

(547b)



# Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Collonel Aron Burr. In the service of the United States. For the Month of February, 1778.

	£	s	d
Field & Staff's amnt. of pay.....	115	11	3
Capt. Nathaniel Tom's amnt. of pay.....	105	10	0
Capt. Samuel Kearsley .....	115	10	0
Capt. John Steels .....	84	2	6
Capt. Matthew Erwin.....	69	2	6
Capt. James Black's .....	119	17	6
Capt. John Santford's.....	99	13	4
Capt. Daniel Nivin.....	95	4	6
Capt. Thomas Lucas .....	94	7	6

Rich'd Oliver drew pay as a Lieutenant in the month of January. & was appointed P. Mr. P. T. the first of said month..... £898 19 1

4 17 6

£903 16 7

The ammt. of Dollars 2410 19-90

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined & compar'd the above pay roll, with the pay & Muster Rolls of the different Company's & find them to be just.

JAS. BLACK, Capt'n Comt.

OLIVER SPENCER, Colo. Comdt.

Amo't brou't over..... £903 16 7

deduct Dan'l Louchry, Adam Glaize & Fred'k Knipple, Capt. Kearsleys Comp, all deserted from Hospital..... 7 10

£896 6 7

2390 19-90 Dollars.

I certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cost and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of two thousand three hundred and ninety dollars & 19-90.

THOS. REED.

AUDITORS OFFICE, June 5. 1778.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of two thousand three hundred ninety dollars and nineteen ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON,  
Aud'r of Accts.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of a Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Aaron Burr one of ye 16, Month Feb'y. 1778. N. 446. 2390 19-90 Dollars.

(5476)

NE ABSTRACT FILE APR 1778



# Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General pay roll of the additional Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States, comm'd by Lt. Collo. Aron Burr, for the month of April, 1778.

	£	s	d
The amt. of Field and Staff.....	110	6	3
Capt. Nathaniel Tom's amt. of pay.....	106	5	0
Capt. Samuel Kearsleys.....	100	12	6
Capt. James Blacks.....	118	11	10
Capt. John Santfords.....	96	13	8
Capt. Dan'l Nivin's.....	89	18	2
Capt. Matthew Erwins.....	49	7	6
Capt. John Steels.....	58	4	2
Capt. Thomas Lucas's.....	50	1	8

Errors excepted. £780 0 9

Bro't over..... £780 0 9

The amount of dollars 2080 1-10.  
Deduct Ed'd Coan, Capt. Steels company, missing since the battle of Brandywine 50s..... 2 10

2073 69-90 £772 10 9

I do hereby certify that I have carefully compared & examined the above pay roll, with the different muster, & pay rolls of the company's and find them to be just.

JAS. BLACK, Capt'n, Com't.

OLIVER SPENCER, Colo., Com'd't.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and east and that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of two thousand and seventy-three dollars 39-90 parts of 39-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

There appears due on the within abstract two thousand and seventy-three dollars and 39-90 parts of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,  
Aud'r of Acc'ts.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, 24th July, 1778.

ENDORSMENT.—Pay abstract Lt. Col. Burr's Regim't, one of the 16 Regiments for the month of April, 1778. No. 597. 2073 39-90 dollars.

(5476)



# CAPTION CARD

## MUSTER ROLLS Field and Staff, Malcom's Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

37014 f07  
4 f f  
3 4 f 09  
4 4 f 10  
5 4 f 11  
6 4 f 12  
4 f 14  
4 f 16  
4 f 17  
10 4 f 19  
11 4 f 20  
12 4 f 21  
13 4 f 22  
14 4 f 23  
15 4 f 24  
16 4 f 25  
17 4 f 26  
18 4 f 27

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers and of the sergeant, drum, and fife majors and the quartermaster sergeant in the regiment of foot in the service of the United States commanded by Col William Malcom Taken to the first day of Sept 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 5, 1777 Mustered then the field and staff and non-commissioned officers of Col W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> as specified in the above roll

Henry Rutgers D<sup>n</sup> Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field & staff officers for August 1777

J E Douglas



Malcom Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field and staff officers and of the sergeant drum and fife majors and the quarter master sergeant in the regiment of foot in the service of the United States commanded by Colonel William Malcom Taken to the first day of October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 1, 1777 Mustered field and staff as above specified

Sam F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field & staff officers for September 1777

J E Dangles

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG-5.

37014808

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		/	/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	/		/
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I certify that the above  
is a true state of field  
staff officers sergeant  
drum & fife majors & qm  
master sergeant  
J Conway B.L.



Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field and  
staff officers and the sergeant  
at arms & five majors and the  
quarter master sergeant in the regi-  
ment of foot in the service  
of the United States commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom  
Taken to the first day of  
November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1, 1777 Then mus-  
tered field & staff as  
above specified

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field  
& staff Col Malcom's Lt.  
Oct 1777



5.  
JUG-5.

37014809

5.  
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		/	/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....		/	/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp 7 "Nov" 1777 I certify  
that the above is a true  
state of the field & staff  
officer sergeant drum &  
fife majors & gr. master  
sergeant.

T. R. Conway Bg.



Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field and  
staff officers & of the sergeant  
drum & fife majors & the quar-  
termaster sergeant in the regi-  
ment of foot in the service  
of the United States command-  
ed by Col<sup>d</sup> William Malcom  
Taken to the first day of  
December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 5 1778 Mustered  
field & staff as above  
specified

Sam<sup>r</sup> Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field & staff  
officers for November 1777

J E Douglas

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG - 5

37014810

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....		/	/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp Decm<sup>r</sup> 1777  
 I certify that the  
 above is a true state of  
 the field and staff officers  
 sergeant drum and fife  
 majors and quartermasters  
 1st sergeant  
 W. W. Malcom



Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers & of the sergeant, drum & fife major & the quarter master, sergeant in the regiment of foot in the service of the United States commanded by Colonel William Malcom taken to the first day of Jan'y 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> 1778 Mustered field & staff as above specified

Sam<sup>l</sup> F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field and staff of Col Malcom's Regt for Dec 1777

J E Douglas

(5448)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG. - 5.

37014811

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp January 1775  
I certify that the above  
is a true state of the field  
& staff officers sergeant  
drum & fife major & Jr  
M<sup>r</sup> sergeant  
A Burr Lt Col  
W Malcom



Malcom Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers & of the ser-  
geant, drum & fife ma-  
jor & the gr. master sergeant  
in the regiment of foot in  
the service of the United States  
commanded by Lieut Col A  
Burr Taken to the first day  
of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 1, 1778 Mustered  
field & staff as above  
specified

Sam F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of late Col  
Malcoms Regt for Jan 7  
field & staff 1778

J E Douglas

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



5-5001

37014812

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp Feb 1, 1778 I certify  
that the above is a true  
state of the field and  
staff officers & sergeant, drum  
& fife majors and Q. M. master  
sergeant. A Burr



Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field and  
staff officers and the sergeant  
drum & fife majors and the Pr.  
M. sergeant of Colonel  
Malcom's regiment taken  
to the first day of March  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March 20  
1778. Then mustered  
the field & staff officers  
of Col Burr's Regiment as  
specified above

W Bradford Junr DMM Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field  
& staff Malcom's R<sup>t</sup>  
Feby 1778

J E Dangles

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



1895 - 5.

37014814

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Quartermaster.....		/	/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant.....		/	/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp 2, March 1778  
 I hereby certify that  
 the above is a true state  
 of the field & staff officers  
 Sergeant drum & fife ma-  
 jors & Jr Mx sergeant  
 A Burr L B



Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field  
& staff officers & the Ser-  
geant-at-Arms & file majors  
& the Gr. master Sergeant  
in the regiment. Late  
Malcoms for the month  
of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Attest Forged April  
7th 1778. Mustered  
field & staff as above  
Specified

Sam F Parker dnm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field and  
staff of late Col Mal-  
com's Regt taken for  
March 1778

J E Douglas



AUG. - 5.

37014816

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....		/	/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp Apr 7th 1778 I  
 Certify that this above  
 is a true state of the field  
 & staff officers sergeant  
 drum & fife major & gr  
 mas<sup>r</sup> sergeant  
 A Burr Lt



Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers and the drum & fife majors in the regiment commanded by Lieut Colonel Aaron Burr for the month April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May 4th 1778 Then mustered the field & staff &c as specified in the above roll.

Sam'l F. Parker Dmm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of field & staff late Col Malcom's Regt. for the month of April 1778

J. E. Daughlin

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Aug - 5

37014817

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....		/	/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....		/	/
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Eusigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp 4th May. 728  
I do certify that the  
above is a true state  
of the field & staff offi-  
cers Drum & fife majors  
Albert Pauling  
major

Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers and the drum & fife majors in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot commanded by Lieut Col<sup>l</sup>. Aaron Burr for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

June 15, 1778 Then mustered the field & staff as specified in the above

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> July 1778

Lewis Woodruff DCM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field & staff for the month May 1778 B C  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>

J. B. Douglas

(544b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG - 5.

37014819

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

Camp 15 June / 77. I  
do certify that the above  
is a true state of the  
field & staff drum &  
fife major.  
A Burr

Malcom Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the field  
staff and commissioned  
officers of the regiment of  
foot in the service of  
the United States of Amer-  
ica commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold August 6, 1778  
then mustered the field  
staff and commissioned of-  
ficers of Colonel William  
Malcom's regiment of foot in the  
service of the United States of America as spe-  
cified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun  
Adj. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field and  
staff of Col Malcom's regi-  
ment for the month of July 1778

J. E. Douglas



AUG-5.

37014820

5685.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	3	2	5
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	2	3	5
2 Lieutenants.....	4		4
Ensigns.....	3	1	4
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....		1	1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within Muster roll is a true state of the rank & other occurrences that have happened to the officers in the regiment under my command, according to the best of my knowledge. Samuel Kearsby Capt  
Fort Clinton Aug '67 Mustered then the field staff and commiss' officers

Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff  
& commissioned officers of the  
regiment of foot in the  
service of the United States  
of America commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom  
for the month of August

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton September  
4<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then mustered the field  
staff & commiss officers of  
Colonel William Malcom's re-  
giment of foot in the service  
of the United States of America as specified in  
the within order  
Henry Rutgers Jun of M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field staff  
& commiss officers Col Malcom  
Batt for Aug<sup>r</sup> 1778

J E Daugherty

(B446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG - 5.

37014821

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	5	1	6
<del>1 Captain</del> Lieutenants.....	3	2	5
2 Lieutenants.....	4		4
Ensigns.....	1	3	4
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor  
that the within muster roll is  
a true state of the regiment and  
other occurrences that have  
happened to the officers in  
the regiment under my com-  
mand to the best of my knowl-  
edge

Albert Pauling Major

Malcom Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff  
& commissioned officers of  
the regiment of foot in the  
service of the United States  
of America commanded  
by Colonel William Mal-  
com for the month of  
September

CERTIFICATE.

For Clinton October 3<sup>d</sup> 1778  
Then mustered the field staff  
& commissioned officers of Colo-  
nel William Malcom's regi-  
ment of foot in the service of the United  
States of America as specified in the within  
Henry Rutgers Jun<sup>r</sup> of County of mustro

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field staff & com-  
missioned officers of Colo. Malcom's Regt.  
from the first of Sept<sup>r</sup> to the first of Oct<sup>r</sup>  
1778

J E Douglas



5  
AUG -

37014822

5  
1891

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	5	1	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
1 <sup>st</sup> Lieutenants.....	5	3	8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieutenants.....	3	4	7
Ensigns.....	1		1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor that  
the within must roll is a true state  
of the occurrences that have happened  
to the officers in the regiment  
under my command to the  
best of my knowledge  
A Burr R. Plave

Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff & commissioned officers of the regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel William Malcom for the month of October

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Nov 13, 78 Then enumerated the field staff & commissioned officers of Colonel William Malcom's regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America as specified in the above roll

Henry Rutgers Jun'r & Com'r of Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field & staff officers of Col Wm Malcom's Reg't taken from 1 Oct. to 1 Nov<sup>r</sup>

J E Douglas



AUG. - 5.

37014823

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	1	5	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
<sup>1st</sup> Lieutenants.....	3	5	8
<sup>2nd</sup> Lieutenants.....	4	3	7
Ensigns.....	1		1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor  
that the within muster  
roll is a true state of the oc-  
currences that have happened  
to the officers in the regi-  
ment under my command  
to the best of my knowledge  
Albert Pawling Major

# Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff & commissioned officers of the regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel William Malcom for the month of November

### CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton December 9<sup>th</sup> 78 Then mustered the field staff & commissioned officers of Colonel William Malcom's regiment in the service of the United States of America as specified in the above roll

Curry Rutgers Junr Dy C M

### ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff roll Col. Wm Malcom's Reg't from Nov<sup>r</sup> to 1 Dec<sup>r</sup> 78

J E Donoghue



AUG - 5

37014824

5681

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	4	2	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
Lieutenants.....	3	5	8
Ensigns.....	4	3	7
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor  
 that the within muster roll  
 is a true state of the occurrences  
 that have happened to the officers  
 in the regiment under my  
 command to the best of  
 my knowledge  
 A. Pawling Major

Malcom Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff & commissioned officers of the regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> William Malcom for the month of December

CERTIFICATE.

Have read January 13<sup>th</sup> 1779  
This Muster roll the field staff & commissioned officers of Colonel William Malcom's regiment of foot in the service of the United States of America as specified in the above roll

Henry Rutgers Jun<sup>r</sup> Dy C Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll field & staff &c Col<sup>d</sup> Malcom's regiment one of the sixteen for December 1778 N<sup>o</sup> 3147

J E Dangler

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG.-5.

37014825

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			1
Captains.....	3	3	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
1 <sup>st</sup> Lieutenants.....	4	1	5
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieutenants.....	6	1	7
Ensigns.....	1		1
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor that  
the within muster roll is a  
true state of the occurrences  
that have happened to the  
officers in the regiment  
under my command to the  
best of my knowledge  
A. Pawling Major

Malcolm's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff  
+ commiss<sup>d</sup> officers in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the service of  
the United States of America  
commanded by Colonel  
William Malcolm for  
the month of January

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1779 then  
mustered the field staff +  
commiss<sup>d</sup> officers of Colonel  
William Malcolm's regiment  
as specified in the above  
roll

Henry Rutgers Jun<sup>r</sup> DC M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll field staff + Col<sup>l</sup>  
Malcolm's regiment one of the six  
teen for January 1779

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



AUG - 5

37014826

1895.

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	2	4	6
Captain Lieutenants.....		1	1
<sup>10</sup> Lieutenants.....	4	4	8
<sup>2</sup> <del>Lieutenants</del> .....	4	3	7
Ensigns.....		1	1
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within muster roll is a true state of the occurrences that have happened to the officers in the regiment under my command to the best of my knowledge.

John Sautter Capt Comd

Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the field staff  
& commissioned officers in the  
regiment of foot in the service  
of the United States of America  
commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom for the month  
of Feb<sup>y</sup>

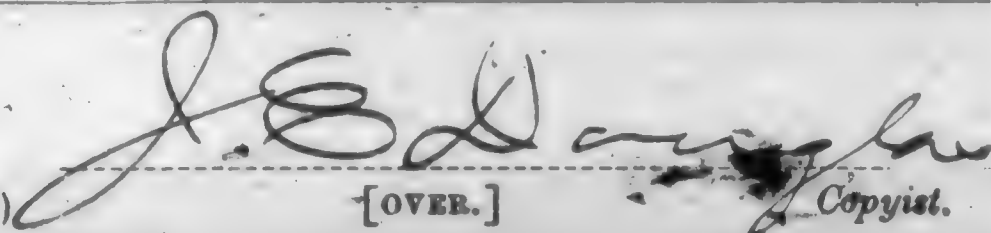
CERTIFICATE.

Liverstraw March 3, 1779  
Then mustered the field staff &  
commis<sup>d</sup> officers of Col<sup>o</sup> Wm  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> as specified  
in the above roll

Henry Rutgers Jun DCM

ENDORSEMENT.

✓ Muster roll of the field  
& staff Col<sup>o</sup> Wm Malcom's  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Forces For Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779

J. S. D. 

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



5-5-5

37014827

5-5-5

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	3	3	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
Lieutenants.....	3	5	8
Ensigns.....	3	4	7
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within Muster roll is a true state of the occurrences that have happened to the officers in the regiment under my command to the best of my knowledge  
 A. Pawling Major

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

OF

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014828	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the additional regiment commanded by Col. William Malcom in the service of the United States for subsistence from June 1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorporated with Col. Spencer's

Of Rations	Money Received	Balance due
Amount 558 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	539 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	1019

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that I have made out the above pay roll by voucher in my possession of the different resignations & arrangement &c of the officers specified herein John Sanford P.M. Late Spencer's Reg't Calculations &c and the Muster

by J. Danforth

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of subsistence due to Col. Malcom's regiment

(545i-b)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt James Black's*

Co.,

## Malcom's Regiment, Continental Troops. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014824	20	37014845
2	48310	21	4849
3	4831	22	4850
4	4832	23	4851
5	4833	24	4852
6	4834	25	
7	4836	26	
8	4835	27	
9	4837	28	
10	4838	29	
11	4839	30	
12	4840	31	
13	4843	32	
14	4841	33	
15	4842		
16	4844	35	
17	4845	36	
18	4846	37	
19	4847	38	



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

167. A roll of Captain James  
Black Company in  
Regiment Commanded by  
Col William Malcom  
taken to the 1st Sept. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Hamahong Sept. 8. 1777.  
Mustered then Capt. James  
Black's Comp. as specified  
in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr DM Master  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jas Black's  
Company Reg't of foot Com'd by Col  
Wm Malcom Sept. 1. 1777

5-1-50

37014829

5-1-50

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	7	29

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Richd Oliver, Lieut*  
*Edmondorph. Junr. Ensign*  
 Sworn before me this 8 day

of Sept. , 1777.

*W Mulcom. Col*  
*Board at Ramfrench*

*Several enlisted by Capt Black*  
*and Lieut Minnelland are not*  
*joined the Company.*



Capt James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain James Black's Company in the Regiment  
of foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom, rising  
in defence of the United States of America commencing  
the day of their Indisment until ye 31<sup>st</sup> August  
1777 both days inclusive.

Amount

(Signed)

Jas. Black's Roll

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Black's Co. Wm.  
Malcom 1777  
5 Mo. 21 days Service

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
James Black's Company  
in one of the additional  
Regts. commanded by Col  
William Malcom taken to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777. Mustered then  
Capt. James Black's Comp.  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Sam. F. Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Black's  
Comp. Col. Malcom's Regt.  
taken in the Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777

Graves



AUG. 5.

37014831

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	6	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas. Black Capt.  
Jas. Monell. Lieut

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Conway, B. G.

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jas. Black's  
Co. in the Regt. of Foot  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom taken to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of November 1777.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1, 1777. Mustered then  
Capt. James Black's Com-  
pany as specified in the above  
Roll

Sam. H. Parker D.M.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Black's  
Comd. by Col. W. Malcom's Regt.  
taken to the first of Nov. 1777

Charles



37014832

508

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	6	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gas. Black, Capt.  
Gas. Monell, Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of November, 1777.

J. Conway B. S.

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in the Regt.  
of foot commanded by Col  
William Malcom taken to  
the 1st Decr 1777.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1777. Mustered then  
Capt. James Black's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Sam. Parker Drm. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Company, Col. Malcom's Regt.  
taken to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1777.

Graves



37014833

578

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas. Black Capt.  
 Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of Dec., 1777.

Oliver Spencer, A.C.  
Corn

Capt. James Blacks - Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Blacks Compa-  
ny in the 1<sup>st</sup> Add Regt of foot  
Commanded by Col. Wm Malcolm  
from 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> / the last day of Nov-  
ember inclusive 1777.

Amount \$145-08- Equal 387Doll <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

(Signed) Jas Black, Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Blacks  
Comp'y for November 1777

Graves



Capt James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Black's  
Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Add'l Reg't.  
of foot Am'd by Col. William Malcom from  
the first to the last day of Dec<sup>r</sup>  
1777 inclusive.

Amount \$45-0/10

Equal to 388 Dols

(Signed)

Jas. Black, Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt James Black's  
Company for December 1777

Graves

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in the first  
Additional Reg't of Foot  
Commanded by Colonel  
William Malcolm, taken  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan<sup>r</sup> 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then mus-  
tered Capt. James Black's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the  
above Roll.

Wm. H. Parker, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Black's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Col. Malcolm's Reg't. taken to  
January 1, 1778.



5.  
1895

37014835

5.  
1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	15	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Black Capt.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 4 day

of Jan, 1778.

*W. Malcolm Col Comd't*

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Black's Company  
in the first Add'l Reg't of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Wm Malcolm  
from the first to the last day of  
Jan'y 1778 inclusive.

Amount £138- 0- 0 Equal to  
368 Doll.

St. Mammolds extra pay  
omitted in the last Roll

£10 2 6

138 0 0

£148 2 6

(Signed) Jas. Black, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Black's Company  
Col. Malcolm's Reg't for January  
1778



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Comp'y in the first  
Additional Regt. of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Wm  
Malcom, taken on the  
first of February, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1778. Then Mus-  
tered Capt. James Black's  
Comp'y as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam. F. Parker, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Black's  
Comp'y Col. Malcom's Regt.  
for January 1778.

Graves

Aug-5.

37014837

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	15	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Blunk Capt.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 31 day

of Jan. , 1778.

*Oliver Spencer Col.*  
*Comdt*



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Regt (Continental Troops)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Black's Compa-  
ny in the first Additional Regt. of  
Foot Comd by Col. William Mal-  
com from the first to the last  
day of Feby 1778.

Amount 119 17 6

(Signed) Jas. Black Capt. in

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Black's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
for Feby 78

James

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company of the Regt.  
Commanded by  
In the Service of the United  
States.  
Taken on the first of  
March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered  
then Capt. James Black's  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll.

W. Bradford Junr. D.M.M. here

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Company Col. Malcom's Regt. for  
Feb'y 1778.

Graves



AUG-5

37014839

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		3	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	8	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas. Black, Capt*

Sworn before me this *25* day  
of *March*, 1778.

*Richd. Butler, Col. Comdg*

Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt'n James Black's  
Company in the Reg't of foot  
Commanded by Lt. Col. Burr  
for the month of April 1778.

Amount Errors Excepted £118-11-0/0

(Signed) Jas. Black. Capt'n

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Black's Pay Roll for April  
1778



Capt. James Blacks Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Blacks Comp. in the  
Regt. Commanded by  
Col. William Malcom  
taken to the first of  
April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered This 4<sup>th</sup> April  
1778 Capt. Blacks Comp.  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Blacks Comp. for the month  
of March 1778.

James

AUG-5

37014841

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	7	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Gas Mondell, Lieut*

Sworn before me this 11 day of April, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer, Col.  
Comdt*



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in the  
Regiment late Col. Mal-  
colm's taken to the first  
of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Mustered Capt. James  
Black's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

John H. Parker, Jr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Company in the Regt. late  
Malcolm's for April 1778

AUG. - 5.

37014842

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	4	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas. Black, Capt.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this

*7<sup>th</sup>*

day

of

*May*

, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer, Col.  
Comd<sup>t</sup>.*



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg' Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
James Black's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col. W. B. Mal-  
corn. For the month of  
May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered  
Capt. Black's Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Next muster roll on file July 1778

Lewis Woodruff D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Company in Col. Malcolm's Regt.  
for May 1778

James

5-5-5

37014844

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	13	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas. Black Capt.*

Sworn before me this 15 day

of June, 1778.

*Spencer Col. Comd*



Capt. James Blacks Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
James Blacks Company  
in the First Add<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
of Forces in the Service of  
The United States Command  
ed by Col. W<sup>m</sup> Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold Aug<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
1778. Musterd Capt<sup>n</sup> James  
Blacks Company and re-  
c<sup>o</sup>rded in the above Roll.  
This Muster is taken from  
to Aug<sup>st</sup> 1

Henry Rutgers Comm<sup>d</sup> & M<sup>str</sup>  
E. D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Blacks Co. Col. Malcoms Battal-  
ion for July 1778

37014845

508

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	15	31

Richard Oliver St.  
Robt Hunter ans.

Sworn<sup>5</sup> before me this 11 day  
of Aug. , 1778.

W. Malcom, Cal. Councl



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>m</sup> James  
Black's Company in the  
first Additional Regi-  
ment of Forces in the  
service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Col. William Malcolm

#### CERTIFICATE.

At Clinton 4<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778  
Mustered then Capt. James  
Black's Company as speci-  
fied in the above Roll

Henry Rutgers Jur. S. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> Col. Malcolm's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
for Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

Graves

AUG-5.

37014846

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	17	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Jas. Black, Capt.  
Jas. Monell, Lt.

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Sept., 1878.

W. Malcom, Col. Comd



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James  
Black's Company on the  
first Additional Regt.  
of Forces in the service  
of the United States Com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton 3 October  
1778, Musterd 1 Hen Capt.  
James Black's Company  
as specified in the ab  
Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun. D C Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Black's Co. Col. Wm Malcom's  
Battalion of forces from 1 Sept to 1 Oct.

Graves

AUG-5.

37014847

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals		/	/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	22	12	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas. Monell, Lt

Sworn before me this 5 day of October, 1778.

W Malcom, Cal. Comdr



Capt James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in the  
Additional Regt. of forces  
in the service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.  
Taken for October  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

at Fort Clinton 13<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup>  
1778. Musterd then Capt<sup>n</sup>  
James Black's Compa<sup>n</sup>y  
as specified in the  
above Roll

Richard Burrill, D. C. S. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Black's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> Col. Malcom's Regt.  
for October 1778

Graves

AUG-5

37014848

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	18	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas Black Capt*

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of Novem<sup>r</sup>, 1878.

*W Malcolm Cal Cand*



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg'l Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James  
Black's Company in the Regt.  
of Forces in the Service of  
the United States Com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcolm for Novem<sup>r</sup> 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton 9<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1778. Mustered then Cap-  
tain James Black's Com-  
pany as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jr., D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Black's  
Co.

James

500-5

37014849

581

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	20	13	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Gas. Black. Capt.*

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Decem<sup>r</sup> - , 17 78.

*W. Malcom Co. Comd*



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in the Ad-  
ditional Reg't of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom Taken for Dec-  
em<sup>r</sup> 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Jan<sup>y</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Mustered then Captain James  
Black's Company as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun. Secy.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jas Black's  
Co. Col. W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Batt.  
of Horces for December

Graves

AUG-5.

37014850

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		1
1st Lieutenant	/	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	1	2
Corporals	/	1	2
Drummers	/		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	17	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*J. Black. Capt<sup>n</sup>*

Sworn before me this 14 day of *June*, 1779.

*A. Pawling. Maj<sup>r</sup> Command<sup>t</sup>*



Capt. James Blacks Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Blacks Company in one  
of the Additional Regts of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Wil-  
liam Malcom, for the  
month Jan'y 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw February 3<sup>d</sup>  
1779. Then mustered Capt.  
James Blacks Company as  
specified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun. Secy.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Blacks Comp'y Col. W<sup>m</sup> Mal-  
com's Batt. of Horse for January 1779

Graves

AUG.-5.

37014851

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	11	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alexr Daw, Lt. Commanding Company pro temp

Sworn before me this 4 day

of Feb, 1879.

John Sanford  
Capt. Comd



Capt. James Black's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Black's Company in one of  
the Additional Regts of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcolm for the month of  
Feb'y 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Attestation March 3<sup>d</sup>  
1779. Then mustered  
Capt. James Black's Com-  
pany as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun. D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. James Black's  
Comp'y Colonel Malcolm's  
Reg't for Feb'y 1779

James

Aug-5.

37014852

568 T

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	19	13	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alexr Daw. St. Comm-  
manding Pro Temp

Sworn before me this 3 day

of March, 1779.

A. Pawling Major  
Comm'dt



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Late Capt. James Calderwood's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37014853</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Late Capt James Calderwoods Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot Commanded by  
Col. William Malcolm

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company Late Capt James  
Calderwoods in the  
Reg't of Foot Commanded  
by Col William Malcolm  
taken to the first of  
November 1777.

### CERTIFICATE.

Dec 1, 1777 Mustered  
Capt Calderwoods  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll  
Sam. F Parker, D.M.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Late Capt  
James Calderwood  
Comp'y for October 1777.  
Now Capt Lucas Co.

M<sup>c</sup> Michail



5-500

37014853

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	7	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Lucas, Lt

Sworn before me this 29 day of Nov., 1777.

Chs. Scott, B.G.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*The Colonel's  
Col William Malcom's  
Capt. Lieut John Roberts'*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014854	20
2	4855	21
3	4856	22
4	4857	23
5	4858	24
6	4859	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



The Colonel's Co.,  
Commanded by Capt-Lieut John Robert in  
first additional Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col Wm Malcom  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Col<sup>o</sup> Company  
Commanded by Capt-Lieut John  
Robert in the 1<sup>st</sup> Additional  
Regiment of Foot in the  
service of the United  
States commanded by  
Col. William Malcom

### CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, October  
3, 78. Mustered then  
Col. Wm Malcom's Comp.  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr  
By Commr of Musters

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col<sup>o</sup>  
William Malcom's Co.  
Col<sup>o</sup> Wm Malcom's Regt  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept to 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

Aug. - 5.

37014854

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain - <i>Lieut</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
Ensigns			
Sergeants		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Corporals			
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Joshua Drake, Lieut*

Sworn before me this *5* day  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.*



Col. William Malcom's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col<sup>t</sup> William  
Malcom's Company Com-  
manded by Captain-Lieut John  
Robert in the 1<sup>st</sup> Additional  
Regt of Foot in the service  
of the United States com-  
manded by Col<sup>t</sup> William Mal-  
com for October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Nov 13, 1778  
Mustered then Col<sup>t</sup> Wm  
Malcom's Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Rich Varick, D. C. S. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt.  
St. Roberts Co.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

37014855

5900

[illegible]

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

J. Robert, Capt.

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of Nov., 1778.

W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.



Col. William Malcom's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Colonel  
William Malcom's Company  
commanded by Capt. - St. John  
Robert in the First Ad-  
ditional Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United  
States of America com-  
manded by Col. Wm Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Dec. 9, 1778  
Muster Roll of Col Wm  
Malcom's Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col Wm  
Malcom's Co Comd by  
Lieut. John Robert.  
From 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec

M<sup>c</sup>. Michael

Aug. - 5.

37014856

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lx</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<del>2d Lieutenant</del> Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
Corporals			
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers			
Privates	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Robert, Capt.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *December*, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.*



Col William Malcom's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col William  
Malcom's company command  
ed by Capt-Lieut John Rob  
ert In the additional  
Regiment of Foot, In the  
service of the United States  
Commanded by Col Wm  
Malcom. For the month of  
December 78.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, January  
13, 1779. Then mustered  
the company command  
ed by Capt-Lt John  
Robert as specified in  
the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun  
Dy. C. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col Wm  
Malcom's company for  
the month of December  
1778.

M<sup>c</sup> Michail

AUG. - 5.

37014857

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain- <i>Lieut</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
Corporals			
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers			
Privates	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Robert Capt. Lt.*  
*Jr. Stagg, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *13* day  
of *January*, 1779.

*A. Pawling,*  
*Major Comdt.*



The Company commanded by Capt.  
Lieut John Robert  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Compy  
Commanded by Capt. Lieut  
John Robert in the First  
Additional Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Col William Mal-  
com in the service of the United  
States of America for  
January 1779.

### CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Feb. 3, 1779.  
Mustered then the Compy  
Commanded by Capt  
Lieut John Robert as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr,  
D. C. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Lieut  
Roberts Co.

M. C. Michael

JUG-5.

37014858

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain - <i>Lieut</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	3	9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*P. Taulman, Lieut*

Sworn before me this 3 day  
of Feb., 1779.

*John Sanford,  
Capt - comt.*



The Company Commanded by Capt Lieut  
John Robert  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Compy  
Commanded by Capt. Lieut  
John Robert in the First  
Additional Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom in the service  
of the United States  
of America for Feb 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw mch 3, 1779  
Mustered then the Compy  
Commanded by Capt  
Lieut John Robert as  
specified in the above  
Roll. Henry Rutgers Jun  
D. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt  
John Roberts Compy  
Colonel Malcolms Regt  
for Feb 1779.

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

AUG-5.

37014859

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain - <i>Lieut</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	4	6	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Robert, Capt. Lieut*

Sworn before me this *3* day  
of *March*, 1779.

*A. Pawling, Major Commdt*



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Hunter's*  
*Thomas Lucas*  
*Late Capt Lucas*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014860	20
2	4861	21
3	4862	22
4	4863	23
5	4864	24
6	4865	25
7	4866	26
8	4867	27
9	4868	28
10	4869	29
11	4870	30
12	4871	31
13	4872	32
14	4873	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt John Hunters Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt  
John Hunters Company  
of foot in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Col  
William Malcom  
taken on the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1777 Mustered  
them in Capt John  
Hunters Company  
~~thoroughly~~ day of Sept as  
specified in the above  
Roll

Herry Rutgers Junr  
A.M. Maden

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Hunters Company  
commanded by Col Wm Malcom  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1777

Recorder



1 AUG - 5

37014860

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	4	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Hennis Capt  
John Malcom 2d Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Sept, 17 77

W Malcom, Col.  
Commanding at Newburgh

Capt John Hunter's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't ~~Continental~~ Corps

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain John  
Hunter's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot Commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom now serving  
in defence of the United States of America  
commencing the first day of July and ending the  
thirty first of August following both days inclusive  
Amount equal to 661 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars & 265 - 54 00

(Signed) John Hunter  
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Jan'y, 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Hunter  
Col Wm Malcoms Regt.  
1777

Housman



Capt John Hunters Co.,  
Malcolm Reg't Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Hunters Company  
of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William  
Malcolm  
in the month  
of Sept 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 Mustered  
then Capt John  
Hunters Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Saml F Parker smm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Hunters Company Col.  
Malcolms Regiment  
for Sept 1777

Houston

37014862

508

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	5	22

*we*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to the best of  
*our* *knowledge*

*John H. Hines, Capt.  
Alex<sup>r</sup> Dorr*

Sworn before me this first day  
of Novr, 1777.  
J. Conway Bly



Capt John Hunter's Co.,  
Malcolm's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll  
of Captain John  
Hunter's Company  
in a Regt of  
Foot commanded  
by Colonel Hugh Malcolm  
in the service of  
the United States

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 Mustered  
then Captain  
John Hunter's  
Company as  
specified in the  
above Roll

Saml F. Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of  
Capt John Hunter's  
Co for October 1777

J. C. Hunter

AUG-5.

37014863

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	5	22

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Hunter Capt*  
*John Himm Ensign*

Sworn before me this *8* day  
 of *Nov*, 17*77*.

*J. Conway Bg.*



Capt John Hunter Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Captain John Hunter  
Company circa Regt  
of Fort in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Colo.  
Wm Malcom To the  
first of December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decr 1 " 1777 Mustered  
then Captain John Hunter  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll

Saml J. Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

20m. M.  
Muster Roll of Capt  
John Hunter Company  
for November 1777

Herbert M.

50

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	-	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22		22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

John Hunter Capt.  
Alex<sup>r</sup> Dow 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Sworn before me this 22 day  
of Dec, 1777.

Oliver Spencer  
Col. Commr.



Capt John Hunters Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
John Hunters Company  
of foot in the service  
of the United States  
in a Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel  
William Malcom, to  
the first of January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 6 1778 Mustered  
these Capt John Hunters  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll

Saml J. Carter M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of  
Capt John Hunters  
Company for December 1777

Heavenly

5-500

37014865

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0		
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	0		0
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	5	22

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Alex. Brown 1st Li.

Sworn before me this 4 day

of Jan, 17 78.

W. Malcolm Ad. Comd.



Capt Thomas Lucas' Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt Thos  
Lucas' Company in the  
First Adishenal Regiment  
of Foot Commanded  
by Col<sup>l</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom  
In the first  
of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Febry 1<sup>st</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Capt Thos.  
Lucas' Company  
as specified in  
the above Roll

Sam<sup>l</sup> Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Thos Lucas' Company  
for the month of  
January 1778.

Bowman

Aug-5.

37014866

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	0	1	1
Drummers	0	0	0
Fifers	1	0	1
Privates	11	9	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Bowditch

Sworn before me this 31 day of Jan'y, 1878.

Oliver Spencer  
Civ. Comm<sup>r</sup>

Capt Thomas Lucas Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas  
Lucas's Company in  
the first Additional Reg-  
iment of foot Commanded by  
Colonel Wm Malcom for the  
month of January 1778  
Amount

Capt Lucas extra pay  
omitted in last month 15-0-0

his extra pay for 10  
days at 3<sup>4</sup> 4<sup>a</sup> pr day is 1-13-4  
when appointed  
Capt drew his pay

110-12-6

(Signed)

Thomas Lucas  
Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt  
Thos Lucas's Company  
for the month of January  
1778

Houson



Capt Thomas Lucas' Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll  
of Cap<sup>n</sup> Th<sup>s</sup> Lucas  
Company in the First  
Additional Regt  
of Foot in the  
service of the United States  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom. To the first of  
March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Cap<sup>n</sup> Thos Lucas's  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll

W Bradford Junr.  
S.M.M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Thos Lucas's Company  
Feb'y 1778

George Fox

Aug. - 5.

37014868

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals		/	/
Drummers			
Fifers	/		/
Privates	5	5	10

*m*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Alex. J. Over* Lt.  
*John Flinn* Ensign

Sworn before me this *24* day  
 of *March*, 17*78*.

*Richard Butler*  
*Col. Comd'g*

Capt Thomas Lucas Co.,  
Malcom's Reg Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Thomas  
Lucas's Company in Col. Wm  
Malcom's Reg of Troops  
for the month of Feb-  
ruary 1778

Amount

£ 94 - 7s - 6<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

Thomas Lucas  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Lucas  
Company Col. Malcom's  
Regt for the month of  
February 1778

Horison



Capt Thomas Lucas' Co.,  
Malcom's Reg Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Thos Lucas's Company  
in Colo. Wm Malcoms  
Regt of Fort Mifflin  
for the month  
of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April  
7<sup>th</sup> 1778 Their Mustered  
Capt Lucas's Company  
as specified above

Saml J Parker

SMW.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Lucas's  
Company in Colo. Wm Malcoms  
Regt of Fort Mifflin for the mo.  
March 1778

Howson

AUG. - 5.

37014870

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	5	3	8
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas Lucas* Capt

Sworn before me this

14

day

of

*Cipri*, 178.

*Oliver Spencer*  
Col. Comd't.

Capt Thomas Lucas' Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg' Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Captain Thomas  
Lucas's Company  
in Col William's  
Malcolm's Regiment  
of Foot taken for  
the month of  
April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1778 then  
mustered Capt  
Thos Lucas's Company  
as specified above

Saml J. Parker  
amm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas  
Lucas's Company in Col.  
Malcolm's Regt for the month  
of April 1778

J. Coris



AUG. - 5.

37014871

598

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7		7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Lucas Capt

Sworn before me this 8 day of May, 1878.

Oliver Spencer  
Cvt. Comd.

Capt Thomas Lucas' Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos  
Lucas Company is Col.  
Hm Malcom's Reg't of  
Foot for the month of  
April 1778

Amount

£50-1<sup>s</sup>-8<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

Thomas Lucas  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of C. Thos  
Lucas Company for the  
month of April 1778

Howe

Late Capt Lucas Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Inf<sup>y</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Annuity Roll of Late  
Capt Lucas Company  
commanded by Lieut  
Abr<sup>m</sup> Nerly in the  
Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col.

William Malcom  
taken for the month  
of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then  
Mustered for  
Capt Lucas's Company  
as is specified  
in the above Roll

Lewis Woodruff Secy.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Late Capt Lucas  
Company in Col William  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> for the month  
of May 1778

Robert M.



ഗ  
ത  
ക  
നി

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	4	3	7

*23* do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

Ab<sup>m</sup> Eely Lino

Sworn before me this 15 day  
of May, 1978.

P. Spencer Col. Comd.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Matthew Irvine's*  
*Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

37114874  
2 4875  
3 4876  
4 4877  
5 4878  
6 4879  
7 4880  
8 4881  
9 4882  
10 4883  
11 4884  
12 4885  
13 4886  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.  
Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Col<sup>n</sup> Malcom's Regt  
for the month of Sept.  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 31, 1777 Then mus-  
tered Capt. Matt Irvine's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the  
above roll

I am J Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of Capt.  
Matt Irvine's Comp<sup>y</sup> for  
Sept 1777



Aug-5.

37014874

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2 2	4	2 6

We do swear <sup>to be</sup> that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*J. Smith Ens<sup>r</sup>*

Sworn before me this *1* day  
of *Nov*, 1777.

*Deanway B.G.*

Capt Matthew Irvine's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt  
Math<sup>w</sup> Irvine's company  
belonging to Col<sup>l</sup> Mal-  
com's Regiment,  
for the month of  
Oct-1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 1st. 1777 Then  
mustered Capt Math  
Irvine's comp<sup>y</sup> as spe-  
cified in the above  
roll

Sam<sup>l</sup> F Parker D<sup>n</sup> M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Mat-  
thew Irvine's Co for  
October 1777

Aug-5.

37014875

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	7	23

*to be the*  
 We do swear that the within Muster Roll ~~is a~~ true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Smith Ensign*

Sworn before me this *8* day  
 of *Nov* *m*, 1777.

*Conway B B*



Capt Matthew Drines's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Cap-  
tain Matthew Drines's  
company in the Reg't of  
foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom  
To the 1st of December  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec'r 2, 1777 Then mus-  
tered Capt Matthew Drines  
company as specify'd  
in the above roll

Sam F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt.  
Matthew Drines's company  
for November 1777

5.  
AUG-1891

37014876

5.  
1891

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	11	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matt. Irvine Capt.

Sworn before me this 22 day  
of Dec'r, 1877.  
Oliver Spencer  
Col Comd

Capt Mathew Irvine Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster of Capt  
Mathew Irvine's com-  
pany in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Foot commanded by  
Col William Malcom  
taken to the first  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 3, 1778 They  
mustered Capt Mathew  
Irvine company as  
specified in the above  
roll

Sam<sup>r</sup> F Parker & M<sup>r</sup> M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt  
Irvine Co Dec 1777

J E Douglas



AUG.-5.

37014877

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	9	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*J. Kallen Lt*

Sworn before me this

4

day

of January, 1778.

*W. Malcolm Col. Comd*

Capt Matthew Irvine's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt  
Matthew Irvine's com-  
pany in the first addi-  
tional Reg't of foot com-  
manded by Lt Aron Bur  
Taken to the first of  
February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 1 1778 Then  
mustered Capt Matt  
Irvine's company as  
specified in the above  
roll

Sam F Parker DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt.  
Matthew Irvine's Co.  
Jan'y 1778

J E Douglas

1895

37014878

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	9	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Rallett 2nd Lt*

Sworn before me this 31 day

of

*Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1778*  
*Oliver Spencer*  
*Col<sup>o</sup> Comd<sup>t</sup>*



Capt Matthew Irvine's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Matthew  
Irvine's company in the first  
additional Reg't of foot command  
ed by Lt Colonel Aaron Burr. Taken  
to the first of February 1778

Amount

£ 89 - 12 - 6

(Signed)

J Hallett Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Irvine  
company for the month of Jan-  
uary 1778 J Hallett Lt  
Pay Master

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

J E Douglas

Capt Irvin's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt.  
Erwin's company in  
Col. William Malcom's  
Regt in the service of the  
United States of America  
Taken to the first of  
March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Tally Forge March 25<sup>th</sup>  
1778 Then mustered the  
late Capt Erwin's company  
as specified in the  
above roll

Sam'l Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt.  
Irvin's company for Feb  
ruary 1778

J. E. Douglas

AUG-5.

37014880

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	/ 2	3	/ 5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_



Late Capt. Drvins Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the company late  
Capt. Drvins in the - Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
late commanded by Col. Mal-  
com. Taken to the first of  
March 1778

Amount £ 69-2-6

(Signed)

Robt Hunter Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the late Capt.  
Drvins company for the month  
of February 1778

J E Daugh

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

Late Capt Irvine's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the com-  
pany late Capt Irvine  
in the Reg't of foot  
comm'd by Col. Wm  
Malcom Taken to the  
first of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 7th  
1778 Mustered the  
late Capt Irvine's company  
as specified in the  
above roll

Sam F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster of roll of the company  
Late Capt Irvine for the  
month of March 1778

R Douglas

5-1-5

37014882

5-1-5

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	3	11	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Davidson Seng

Sworn before me this day

of , 17

I do certify that I mustered the within company as within specified no officer being present

Sam F Parker DMM



Late Capt Drvin's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg'l Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the com-  
pany late Capt Dr-  
vin in the Reg't of foot  
late commanded by  
Col: Wm Malcom  
Taken to the first  
of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May  
4<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mustered  
the company late  
Capt Drvin as spe-  
cified in the above  
roll  
Sam F Parker DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Company  
late Capt Drvin for April  
1778 Col Malcom Regt.

AUG.-5.

37014883

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals		/	/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	3	10	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Robt Hunter* Ensign

Sworn before me this 7 day  
of May, 1895.  
*Oliver Spencer*  
Col Comd<sup>t</sup>

Late Capt. Irvin's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the company late  
Capt Irvin in the Reg't  
of foot late commanded by  
Col Malcom Taken to the  
first of May 1778

Amount £ 49-7-6

(Signed)

Rt. Hunter Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the company late Capt  
Irvin for the month of April  
1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Late Capt. Matthew Irvin's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the com-  
pany late Capt. Matt Irvin's  
in the regiment of foot  
commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom for the  
month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

June 15th 1778  
When mustered the  
company late Irvin's  
as specified in the above  
roll

Lewis Woodruff DCM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the company  
late Matt Irvin's for the  
month of May 1778

J. E. Dingle

AUG-5.

37014885

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	6	7	13

*I* do swear <sup>to be</sup> ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jonah Hallett Lt.*

Sworn before me this *15* day  
of *June*, 177*8*.

*O Spencer Co. Comdt*

Late Capt Matthew Irvine's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg'l Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Com-  
pany late Captain Mat-  
thew Irvine's in the regi-  
ment of foot commanded  
by Col<sup>o</sup> William Malcom  
for the month of June  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 6th 1778 I do certify  
that I then mustered  
the company late Ir-  
vine's as specified in  
the above roll.

Saml Parker Drm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of late Capt.  
Irvine's comp<sup>y</sup> for June  
1778.

J E Douglas



AUG-5.

37014886

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	5	10	15

*I* do swear <sup>to be</sup> ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *July*, 177*8*.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Samuel Kearsley's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014	ff7	20
2		4ff8	21
3		4ff9	22
4		4ff0	23
5		4ff1	24
6		4ff2	25
7		4ff3	26
8		4ff4	27
9		4ff5	28
10		4ff6	29
11		4ff7	30
12		4ff8	31
13		4ff9	32
14		4900	33
15		4901	34
16		4902	35
17		4903	36
18		4904	37
19		4905	38

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. in the first  
Additional Reg't., commanded  
by Lt. Col. Burr, from 4<sup>th</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> of January till 1<sup>st</sup> of ditto,  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1778, mustered then  
Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Kearsley's  
Comp'y. as specified in the  
above roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Co. for January 1778.

Ward



37014891

500

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	9	14	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edward Armstrong Lt.

Sworn before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of Jan., 1778.

Oliver Spencer, Col. Comdt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Saml.  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. from the first  
of Sept. till <sup>the</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777,  
commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1777, mustered then  
Capt. Saml. Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> 4.  
as specified in the above roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. in Col. Malcom's  
Reg't. for Sept. 1777

Ward

AUG-5.

37014887

4895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
<del>Music</del> = Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	9	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Samuel Kearsley, Capt.

Sworn before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Nov., 1777.

J. Conway, B. G.



Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Saml.  
Kearsley's Compy. Col.  
Malcom's Regt. from ye  
1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. till full time ditto  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 mustered then  
Capt. Saml. Kearsley's Compy.  
as specified in the above roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Compy. Col. Malcom's Regt. for  
Oct. 1777.

Nard

AUG-5.

37014888

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
<i>music</i> Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	12	23

*I* do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

*Samuel Keasley Capt.*  
*Edw. Armstrong, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Oct.*, 17*77*.  
*J. Conway, B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.  
Samuel Kearsley's Comp'y  
in the Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Malcom  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November till  
and time ditto 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1777, mustered then  
Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Kearsley's Comp'y,  
as specified in the above roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>.  
Kearsley's Comp'y for the  
month of November 1777.

Ward



5-100

37014889

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	15	9	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gotthold Fred<sup>r</sup> Enslin, Lt.

Sworn before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day

of Decr., 1777.

Oliver Spencer, Col.  
Comdt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. in the  
first Continental Reg<sup>mt</sup> of Foot  
commanded by Capt. William  
Malcom from 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup>  
till at the ditto 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1778  
I mustered then Capt.  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Kearsley's Company  
as specified in the above roll

Sam<sup>l</sup>. F. Parker, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. for Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1777.

*[Signature]*

5-100

37014890

5-100

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	15	9	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Gotthold Fred<sup>l</sup> Enslin, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 4 day

of June, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.*



Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. (in the  
first additional Reg<sup>mt</sup>, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burr from  
ye 1<sup>st</sup> of Janry. till ul<sup>time</sup> ditto 1778.

Amount

£ 1123 - 0s - 0d

(Signed)

Edw<sup>d</sup> Armstrong, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Comp'y. for the month Janry.  
1778.

Ward

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y in the Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Malcom in the  
Brigade Late Conway's  
taking to the first of March  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1778, mustered then  
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Comp'y  
as specified in the above roll.

H. Bradford, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1778. A. M. M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Saml Kearsley's  
Co. Feby. 1778.

Ward

AUG - 5.

37014893

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	7	13	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Samuel Kearsley, Capt.

Sworn before me this 24 day of March, 1778.

Shirley D. Butler, Col.  
Comdt.



Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. in Col. Wm.  
Malcom's Regiment taking to  
the first of March, 1778.

Amount £ 115-10s-0d.

(Signed) Edw. Armstrong, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's for the month  
February 1778.

Ward

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Regiment  
taken for the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1778,  
inspected then Capt. Kearsley's  
Company as specified in  
the above roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel Kearsley's  
Comp. y. Col. William Malcom's Regt.  
taken for the month of March, 1778.

Ward

5.  
JUG-5  
37014895  
5.  
1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	} 2		2
Fifers			
Privates	8	10	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Kearsley, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April*, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer, Cal.*  
*Comdt.*



Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Regiment  
taking for the month of  
April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 4<sup>th</sup> 1778,  
then mustered Capt.  
Samuel Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup>.  
as specified in the above muster  
roll.

Sam. F. Parker, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup>. for  
April 1778.

Ward

100-5

37014896

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	} 1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	7	11	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Edw. Armstrong Lt.*

Sworn before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1778.

*Olinus Spencer, Col. Comd't.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A payroll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. in Col.  
William Malcom's Regiment  
taking for the month of  
April 1778.

Amount £100-12s-6d.

(Signed) Edw. Armstrong, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A payroll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. for the  
month of April 1778.

Ward



Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.  
Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in the first additional Battalion  
of Forces in the service of  
the United States commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold, Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1778,  
mustered then Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company as  
specified in the above roll.  
This muster is taken from  
to Aug 1.

Henry Rutgers, Junr,  
204<sup>th</sup> M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt. Kearsley's  
Co.

Ward

AUG. - 5.

37014898

5  
9  
8  
7

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	} 1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	9	13	22
Sergt Major	1		1
Lt. M. Sergt.	1		1
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Kearsley, Capt.*

Sworn before me this

16<sup>th</sup>

day

of

August, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Cal.*

*Comd't.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Annuity roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Additional Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the  
United States commanded  
by Col. William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
mustered then Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y as specified  
in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr.  
2d M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt. Kearsley's  
Comp'y, Col. Malcom's Reg't.  
August 1778.

Yard



5  
AUG. 1898

37014899

5  
9  
8  
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	7	22
Sergt. Major	1		1
Smy Major		1	1
2. M. Sergt.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Kearsley Capt.*

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1898.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in the first  
Additional Reg't. of Foot in the  
service of the United States of  
America, commanded by Col.  
William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1778,  
mustered then Samuel  
Kearsley's Company as  
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr.  
209. Copy of musters.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Sept. 1778. Col.  
Malcom's Reg't., Capt. Kearsley's  
Company.

Ward

AUG. - 5.

37014900

5  
9  
8  
7

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	12	9	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Kearsley, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct., 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. & Comd't.*



Capt. Samuel Kearsley & Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's company in the  
first Additional Battalion of  
forces in the service of the  
United States commanded  
by Col. William Malcom  
for October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1778,  
mustered then Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Kearsley's comp<sup>y</sup>. as  
specified in the above roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Varick, S.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Kearsley's  
Co., Col. Malcom's Reg't.  
for Oct: 1778.

*Varick*

Aug-5

37014901

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	2	1	3
Fifers			
Privates	8	11	19
Shum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Armstrong, Lt.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Nov., 1878.

W. Malcom, Col.  
Comdt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in the first  
Additional Battalion of Forces  
in the service of the United States  
commanded by Col. William  
Malcom for Nov<sup>r</sup>: 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, Dec<sup>r</sup>: 9<sup>th</sup> 1778, then  
mustered Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company as  
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
L. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Kearsley's  
Company, Col. W<sup>m</sup>. Malcom's  
Regt. from 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

Ward



AUG. - 5.

37014902

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	7	18
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw. Armstrong, Lt.

Sworn before me this 11 day

of Dec. 1778.

W. Malcom, Col.  
Comdt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company in the  
first Additional Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
commanded by Col. William  
Malcoms for December 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Harroshaw, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1779, then  
mustered Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp'y. as  
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun.  
ENDORSEMENT L.C.M.  
Muster roll Capt. Kearsley's  
Co.

*Handwritten signature*

Aug-5

37014903

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	2	1	3
Fifers			
Privates	10	8	18
<i>Drum Major</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*David Kirkpatrick, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 13 day

of Jan'y, 1879.

*A. Pawling, Major,*  
*Comd't.*



Capt Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. in the first  
Additional Regt. of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
commanded by Col. William  
Malcom for January 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1779, then  
mustered Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company as  
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun<sup>r</sup>. L. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel Kearsley's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 4. Col. W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regt.  
Forces for January 79.

*Ward*

AUG-5.

37014904

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	12	6	18
Sergt. Major	1		1
Dr. Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*David Kirkpatrick, Lt.*

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

*March*

, 1779.

*A. Pawling, Major,*  
*Com. Lt.*

Capt Samuel Kearsley's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> in  
the First Additional Regt.  
of Foot in the service  
of the United States,  
commanded by Col.  
William Malcom  
Feby 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> 1779, they  
mustered Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Company as  
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Kearsley's Comp<sup>y</sup> Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom's Bat- Force for Feb. 1779.

*[Signature]*



5-507

37014905

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	} 3		3
Fifers			
Privates	9	9	18
Sergt. Major	1		1
Adj. Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*L. Kirkpatrick, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 4 day

of March, 1779.

*A. Pawling Major, Commandt.*

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Daniel Niven's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014906	20	
2	4907	21	
3	4908	22	
4	4909	23	
5	4910	24	
6	4911	25	
7	4912	26	
8	4913	27	
9	4914	28	
10	4915	29	
11	4916	30	
12	4917	31	
13	4918	32	
14	4919	33	
15	4920	34	
16	4921	35	
17	4922	36	
18	4923	37	
19	4924	38	

Capt. Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the Regiment of  
Foot, Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom, To the first day of  
November 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777.  
Then Mustered Capt Dan Niven's  
Company, as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam'l Parker Drm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company, for October 1777.

Hearst



AUG-5

37014907

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	5	4	9

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ <sup>my</sup> knowledge.

*Daniel Aiven, Capt.*  
*Hugh Peacock, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *8* day  
 of *November*, 1777.

*J. Conway, B.G.*

*Several others may be enlisted by ye  
 absent officers & men.*

Capt Daniel Nivens Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Nivens  
Company in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Col Wm  
+ + +

+ Roll

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777.

Then Muster'd Capt Dan<sup>l</sup> Nivens  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Parker Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel  
Nivens Company  
for September 1777.

Heard

AUG - 5

37014906

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	4	4	8

*We* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge: *Danl Niven, Capt.*

*Hugh Peacock, Lieut*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *October*, 1777.

*J. Conway, B. G.*

*Several others may be enlisted by the  
absent officers & men*



Capt Daniel Aivens Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Aivens  
Company in the Reg't of foot  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom to the first of  
December 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 21. 1777.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel  
Aivens Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Saml F. Parker, Dnm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel  
Aivens Company for  
November 1777.

Hearst

Aug-5

37014908

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	2	3
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	10	31

*we*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ *our* knowledge. *Daniel Owen Capt.*

*Robt Hunter, Ensign.*

Sworn before me this *22* day

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

*Oliver Spencer, Col. Comd*

Capt Daniel Nivenz Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Nivenz  
Company in the Reg't of Foot.  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcom to the first of  
January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel  
Nivenz Company as speci-  
fied in the above Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> L. Parker Dnm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel  
Nivenz Co. Dec: 1777.

Heard



AUG. - 5.

37014909

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	14	17	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Hunter, Ensign

Sworn before me this 4 day  
of Jan'y, 1878.

W. Malcom, Col. Comdt.

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Danl Niven's  
Compy in the first Additional  
Regt of foot Commanded by  
Col: William Malcom, Taken  
to the first of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Danl Niven's  
Compy as specified in the  
above Roll.

Saml J. Parker, Dnm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Danl Niven's  
Compy in Col: Malcom's Regt, for  
the M<sup>o</sup> of Jan'y 1778.

Heavist

AUG. - 5.

37014910

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	12	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hugh Peacock, 2d Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *31* day  
of *Jan'y*, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer Col Comd't*



Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Adtl Reg't  
of foot. Commanded by Col Will  
Malcom from the first to the  
Last day of Janu<sup>r</sup> inclusive, 1778.

Amount £ 107 - 2 - 6

(Signed) Danl Niven Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Niven's Company  
for Janu<sup>r</sup> 1778.

Hearst

Capt Daniel Nivens Co.,  
Malcon's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Nivens  
Company in the — Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Will Malcom  
for the month of Feby 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
Then Muster Capt Daniel  
Nivens Compy as specified  
in the above Roll.

to muster roll on file Apr. 1778

W Bradford Jun D.M.M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Danl  
Nivens Co.  
Feby 1778.

Heavist

Aug. - 5.

37014912

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	10	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt. Hunter, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1878.

Richd. Butler, Col. Comdg.



Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's Com-  
pany in the first Addl Regt of  
Foot Commanded by Col William  
Malcom from the first to the last  
day of February inclusive 1778.

Amount £ 95 - 8 4 d 6

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Niven Company  
for February '78.

Kearst

(5436)

{OVER.}

Copied.

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company of foot in the first  
Addl Reg't. Commanded by  
Col W<sup>m</sup> Malcom for the  
month of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, May 4<sup>th</sup> 78.  
Mustered Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll.

Sam. J. Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company Col Malcom's Regt  
for April '78.

Hearst

Aug-5.

37014914

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	9	6	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*D. Niven, Capt.*  
*Camp Valley Forge,*  
 Sworn before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *May*, 1778.  
*Oliver Spencer, Col. Comd<sup>t</sup>*



Capt Daniel Nivens Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Daniel Nivens Com-  
pany in the first add<sup>d</sup> Regt of  
Foot late Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Malcom for the month of  
April 1778.

Amount £ 89 8 18 d 2

(Signed) Daniel Niven, Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Niven Compy  
for Apr. 1778.

Hearst

Capt. Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
company in the first Adcl.  
Reg't of foot let Commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. for  
the month of May, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 15, 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel  
Niven's company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Next muster roll on file July 1778

Lewis Woodruff, D. C. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
company Col. Malcom's Reg't for  
the month of May 1778.

Hearst

AUG-5

37014916

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Daniel Niven, Capt.*  
*Camp Valley Forge*  
Sworn before me this *15* day  
of *May*, 1778.

*Spencer Col. Court.*



Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
company in the first Additional  
Regt. of Foot in the Service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Col<sup>n</sup> William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold August 6, 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel  
Niven's Company as specified  
in the above Roll

Henry Rutgers, Jun, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Co. July 1778.

Kerst

5.  
AUG-5.

37014917

5681  
1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	10	14	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Dow 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *August* 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comdr.*

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the first Additional  
Regt of Forces in the Service of  
the United States of America  
commanded by Col William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Sept 4. 1778.  
Mustered then Capt Dan Niven's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun. Drummer

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Niven's Company  
Colo Malcom's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
For Aug - 1778.

Heavist



Aug-5.

37014918

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		4
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	12	9	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hugh Peacock Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *8* day of *Sept.*, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comd<sup>t</sup>*

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the first additional  
Reg't of Forces in the service of  
the United States Commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Oct. 2. 1778.  
Mustered then Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun<sup>r</sup> De Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Niven's Company  
for September 1778.

Hearst

Aug-5.

37014919

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	12	7	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hugh Peacock, Lieut*

Sworn before me this 5 day of Oct, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comd't*



Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the first addition  
al Reg't of forces in the Service  
of the United States, Comman-  
ded by Col. William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Nov 13. 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Rich. Varick D.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Niven's Co  
Colo. Malcom's Regt.  
For Oct. 1778.

Hearst

AUG. - 5.

37014920

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	9	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hugh Peacock, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col Comd*

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the first additional  
Regt of forces in the Service  
of the United States, Commanded  
by Col William Malcom  
Taken for November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton December 8<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun. Dy Com<sup>d</sup> of  
musters.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Niven's Company  
for the month of Nov. 78.

Hearst



Aug-5.

37014921

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	4	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Daniel Niven Capt.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *Dec*, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comd.*

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom  
for December 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel  
Niven's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun. Dy C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll. Capt Niven's Co.

Hearst

AUG. - 5.

37014922

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	6	19

certify on behalf of Capt. Viven.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno. Stagg, Lieut.

Sworn before me this                      day  
of January                      , 1779.



Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Muster Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
in the service of the  
United States. Commanded by  
Colo. William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Feby 3, 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as is specified in  
the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers jun. D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Daniel Niven's Co.  
Colo. Wm Malcom's Bat Forces.  
For January 1779.

Hearst

5.  
-  
5.

37014923

5.  
8  
9  
5.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	7	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hugh Peacock, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *3* day  
of *February*, 17*79*.

*John Sanford Capt Comt.*

Capt Daniel Niven's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg'l Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Daniel  
Niven's Company in one of the  
Additional Regt of Foot in the  
service of the United States  
of America. Commanded by  
Col<sup>l</sup> William Malcom  
For February 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, March 3 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt Daniel Niven's  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Jun<sup>r</sup> D.C.M.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Daniel Niven's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> Colonel Malcom's Regt.  
For Feby 1779.

Hearst



1895.

37014924

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	10	10	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Dow, Lt.

Sworn before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1879.

A. Sawling, Mayor, Commd.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. John Sanford's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

37014925	37014444
2 4926	21 4445
3 4927	22 4446
4 4928	23
5 4929	24
6 4930	25
7 4931	26
8 4933	27
9 4932	28
10 4934	29
11 4935	30
12 4936	31
13 4937	32
14 4938	33
15 4939	34
16 4940	35
17 4941	36
18 4942	37
19 4943	38

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
John Santfords Company  
in one of the additional  
Regiments of foot commanded  
by Col William Malcom  
Taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 8 Then mustered  
Capt John Santfords  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr  
J.D.M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Sandfords Comp'y of the  
Reg't of Foot Com'd by Col Wm  
Malcom Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1777

M<sup>c</sup>Michael



500-1

37014925

5895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	3	19

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>out</sup> best of my knowledge.

John Santford, Capt.  
Joshua Drake, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of September A.D., 1777.

W. Malcom, Col  
Commandg at Ramfough.

Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Company  
in the Regiment of foot  
commanded by Col Wil-  
liam Malcom taken  
to the first day of  
October.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 October 31 then  
mustered Capt John  
Santford's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Sam F Parker, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Sant-  
ford's Company in the Regt of  
foot Command by Col Wm Malcom  
for the month of Sept 1777.

m<sup>c</sup> Michael

AUG-5.

37014926

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	3	20

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Sanford, Capt.*

*Joshua Drake, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day  
 of *November* *A.D.* 1777.

*T. Conway, B.S.*



Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Compa  
ny in the Regiment of  
Foot commanded by  
Col William Malcom  
Taken to the first day  
of November.

CERTIFICATE.

November 1<sup>st</sup> then  
mustered Capt John  
Santford's Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam F. Parker,

S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Santford's Company Col  
Malcom's Regt. for the month  
of October 1777.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

Aug-5.

37014927

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	3	20

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> ~~the~~ best of  
 my knowledge.

*John Santford, Capt.*  
*Abraham Neely, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November A.D. 1777.

*T. Conway, B. G.*

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords compa-  
ny in the Additional  
Regiment of foot com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcom taken to the  
first day of December  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

December 21 then  
mustered Capt John Sant-  
fords company as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.  
Sam F. Parker  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords compy  
Col. Malcom's Regt for  
the month Nov. 1777.  
M<sup>c</sup> Michael



50

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	3	19

*we*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

edge.  
Abram Neely, Lieut.  
Joshua Drake, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of December A. D., 1777.

Oliver Spencer,  
Col. Comt.

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troop.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford Com-  
pany in the Additional  
Regiment of Foot Com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcom Taken to the  
first Day of January  
1778,

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 3. 1778. Mustered  
Capt. Santfords Com-  
pany as above spec-  
ified

Sam. F. Parker  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Com-  
pany Col Malcom Regt  
for the month December

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

AUG-5.

37014929

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	13	5	18

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of  
 my knowledge.

*Abm Neely, Lieut*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this *4* day  
 of *Jan*, 1778.

*W. Malcom,*  
*Col. Comdt.*



Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
John Santford's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Wil-  
liam Malcom in the ser-  
vice of the United States  
taken to the first of  
February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 1, 1778 Mustered  
then Capt John Santford's  
Company as is specified  
in the above Roll

Sam F Parkers  
D, M, M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Santford's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment for the month  
of January 1778.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

5-300

37014930

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	3	17

*we*  
~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

*Anthony Maxwell, Ensign*

Sworn before me this *31* day  
of *Jan*, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer, Col. Commandant*

Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Com-  
pany in the Regiment  
of foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom  
now in the service of the  
United States taken to  
the first of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 20, 1778.  
then mustered Captain  
John Santford's Com-  
pany as specified in the  
above Roll.

H. Bradford, Jun, D. M. M. Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Company  
in Col. Malcom's Regt for  
the month of February.

M. C. Michael



AUG - 5

37014933

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals		/	/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	14	3	17

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> the best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

Joshua Drake, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 24 day  
 of March, 1778.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Butler  
 Col. Comdg.

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Santfords Company in the  
- Reg't of foot commanded  
by Col' Wm Malcom for the  
month of February 1778.

Amount in dollars 265 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub> £99-13-4

(Signed) \*

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt  
Santfords Compy for  
Feb'y 1778.

\* Signature cut from roll

Wm. Malcom

Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Company  
in the Reg't of foot com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcom Taken for the  
month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 7,  
1778, Mustered Capt  
John Santford's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Sam. F. Parker, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Com-  
pany for the month of  
March 1778

M. C. Michael



500

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	5	17

Joshua Drake, Lieutenant

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of April, 1778.

Oliver Spencer,  
Capt. Comd'g

Capt. John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compa-  
ny in the Regt of foot  
commanded by Col  
Wm Malcom Taken for  
the month of April  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 4, 1778  
Then mustered Capt  
John Santfords Compy  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam F Parker

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compy  
Col. Malcoms Regt for the  
month of April 1778.

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

Aug-5

37014935

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	12	4	16

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Joshua Drake, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 7 day  
of May, 1878.

Oliver Spencer  
Capt Comdt.



Capt John Santford Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Santford's company in  
the Reg't of foot com-  
manded by Col Wm Mal-  
com for the month of April 1778.

Amount Sum in dollars 257  $\frac{72}{100}$  £96-13-8

(Signed) John Santford, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Santford's Comp'y for  
the month of April 1778.

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compy  
in the Regt of foot  
commanded by Col  
Wm Malcom for the  
month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 15, 1778 - Then  
mustered Capt Sant-  
fords Compy as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.  
Lewis Woodruff  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Santfords Compy  
in Col. Malcoms Regt for  
the month of May 1778.  
M<sup>c</sup> Michael

AUG-5.

37014937

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	7	8	15

*we*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

Joshua Drake, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 15 day  
of June, 1778.

O. Spencer,  
Col. Comd.



Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Capt  
John Santfords company  
in the Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col  
Malcom Taken to  
the first of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 6, 1778 Then  
mustered Capt John  
Santfords company  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam F Parker,  
D, M, M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Santfords company in  
Col Malcom's Regt for the month  
of June 1778.

M. C. Michael

37014938

509

	PRESNT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain .....			
1st Lieutenant .....			
2d Lieutenant .....			
Ensigns .....			
Sergeants .....			
Corporals .....			
Drummers .....			
Fifers : .....			
Privates .....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>my</sup> ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Joshua Drake, Lieut.

Sworn before me this

8

day

of

f. July

, 1778.

Calcutta North, Lt. Col.

Comdg 30<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Capt John Santford's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Capt John Santford's  
Company in the Regiment  
of Foot in the Service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Col  
Wm Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold August  
6, 1778 Then mustered  
Capt John Santford's  
Company as is spec-  
ified in the above  
Roll.

This muster taken from  
to the 1st Regt  
Henry Rutgers, Junr  
by M. Michael

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Co. Col  
Malcom's Battal  
For July 1. 1778

M<sup>c</sup>Michael



Aug. - 5.

37014939

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants			
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	21	31

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ <sup>our</sup> to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Jonah Hallett 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
 Anthony Maxwell, Ensn*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
 of *August*, 1778.

*W. Malcom  
 Col. Comdt.*

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg'l Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Captain John Santfords  
Company In the Regiment  
of Foot in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Col  
Wm Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

For Clinton September  
the 4, 1778. Then  
mustered Capt John  
Santfords Company as  
is specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Hutgers Junr D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Santfords Comp<sup>y</sup>. Colo.  
Malcom's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
For Aug. 1778

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

AUG.-5.

37014940

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		7	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	12	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or <sup>to</sup> any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joshua Drake, Lt.

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of September, 1778.

W. Malcom,  
Col. Comdt.



Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Company  
in the first Additional Reg-  
iment in the service of  
the United States commanded  
by Col William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, October 3,  
1778 Then mustered  
Capt John Santfords  
Company as is specified  
in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr.  
Dy. C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compy  
Col Malcoms Regt  
From 1<sup>st</sup> Sept to 1<sup>st</sup> Oct - Sept Roll 78

M. S. Michail

5-5

37014941

581

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	13	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm Neely, Lieut*

Sworn before me this 5 day of October, 1778

*W. Malcom, Col. Comd.*

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compa-  
ny in the Additional  
Regt of Foot in the  
service of the United  
States commanded by  
Col. Wm Malcom  
For October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Nov 13,  
1778 Then mustered  
Capt John Santfords  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Varick, D.C.B.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Santfords Co. Col<sup>o</sup>  
Malcom's Regt  
For Oct. 1778.

M<sup>o</sup> Michael



AUG - 5.

37014942

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	9	23

I do swear that the within ~~Master Roll~~ is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A Maxwell, Lieut

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

H. Malcom, Col. Comdt.

Capt John Sanifords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
John Santfords Comp'y  
in the Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Col William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Dec 9,  
1778 Then mustered  
Capt John Santfords  
Comp'y as specified  
in the above Roll.  
Henry Rutgers, Junr.,  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Mus<sup>t</sup> Roll of Capt  
Sandfords Co.,  
Nov. 1778

M<sup>o</sup> Michael

AUG-5.

37014943

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	9	23

I do swear that the within ~~Master Roll~~ is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Santford, Capt.

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Wm Malcolm,  
Col. Comd<sup>t</sup>.



Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg'l Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Compy  
in the Regt of Foot in  
the service of the United  
States of America com-  
manded by Col. Wm  
Malcom Taken for  
Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78,

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Jan 13, 1779,  
Then Muster'd Capt  
John Santfords  
Compy as specified  
in the above Roll.  
Henry Rutgers, Junr  
D. & C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Santfords Co, Col. Wm  
Malcom's Batt of Forces  
For December.

M. S. Michael

AUG. - 5.

37014944

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	9	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Santford, Capt.

Sworn before me this 13 day  
of January, 1879.  
Rawling, Major Comd'g

Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santfords Company  
in the Reg't of Foot in  
the service of the United  
States of America  
Commanded by Col. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom Taken for  
January 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Feb. 3,  
79. Then Muster'd  
Capt John Santfords  
compy as specified in  
the above Roll  
Henry Rutgers, Junr.  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Compy  
Col. Malcom's Reg't. for  
Jan. 79

m<sup>c</sup> Michael



Aug-5

37014945

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	5	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Anth<sup>y</sup> Maxwell, Lieut

Sworn before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1879.

John Sanford,  
Capt. Com<sup>d</sup>

Capt John Santford Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Santford's Compy  
in the - Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col.  
Wm Malcom in the  
service of the United  
States of America  
For Feby 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, March 3, 1779.  
Then mustered Capt.  
John Santford's Compy  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Henry Rutgers, Junr  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Santford's Compy Col Malcom  
Reg't for February 79 -  
Pay Masters Roll.

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

37014946

500

	P <small>R</small> ESENT.	A <small>B</small> SENT.	T <small>O</small> TAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	14	8	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>my</sup> ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Sanford, Capt.

Sworn before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March, 1779.

A. Pawling,  
Major. Command



Capt John Santfords Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Sant-  
fords Company in the Regt  
of foot commanded by Col.  
Wm Malcom for the  
month of January<sup>x</sup>

Amount 265  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars is £99-10-0 Penn Currency

(Signed)

John Santford,  
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Sant-  
fords Company in Col Mal-  
coms Regt for January<sup>x</sup>  
<sup>x</sup>Year not stated

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Steel's*  
*Late Capt Steel's*

Co.,

## Malcom's Regiment, Continental Troops. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014947	20
2	4948	21
3	4949	22
4	4950	23
5	4951	24
6	4952	25
7	4954	26
8	4953	27
9	4955	28
10	4956	29
11	4957	30
12	4958	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt John Sterls Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Capt John Sterls  
Company Col Malcom  
Reg<sup>t</sup> for the month  
of October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov<sup>r</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> Mustered  
then Capt Sterls  
Co as specified  
in the above  
Roll

Sam<sup>l</sup> L. Parker SM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Sterls Co for  
October 1777

H. H. H.



AUG-5.

37014947

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	8	23

*Mr*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm McCay* Lieut

Sworn before me this *7* day  
 of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

*J Conway* Bg.

Capt John Steele Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Steele Company  
Col. Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup>  
for the month  
of November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decr 21<sup>st</sup> 1777 There  
was presented Capt  
Jno. Steele Company  
as specified in  
the above Roll

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Parker SM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of  
Capt John Steele Co  
for Nov 1777

H. Corish

Aug-5

37014948

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	7	22

*yes*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or <sup>to</sup> any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John McCay Lieut*  
*John Stark Capt*

Sworn before me this *22* day  
of *Dec*, 17/77.

*Oliver Spencer Col. Comd*



Capt John Starks Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt  
John Starks Coy. Col.  
Malcom's Regt  
for the month  
of Decbr 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then  
examined Capt  
Jno Starks Company  
as specified in  
the above Roll

Saml J Parker attm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of  
Capt John Starks Company  
for December 1777

H. C. Smith

AUG - 5

37014949

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	7	18
Musician	1		1

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*Jo. Abel Capt.*  
Sworn before me this *4* day  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.  
*W. Malcolm Col. Comdr.*

Capt John Steele Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Infy  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt  
Jas Steele Comp. in  
Colonel William  
Malcom's Regt for  
the month of  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Capt Jas  
Steele Company  
as specified in  
ye above Roll  
Saml T Parker Adj M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Steele Company Col Mal-  
com's Regt - Jan'y 1778

Harrison



Aug-5.

37014950

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo Steel Capt*

Sworn before me this

31

day

of

*Jan* 17<sup>th</sup> 98  
*Oliver Spencer Col Comd*

Lat Captn Steel's Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Late Capt  
Steel's Company in one of  
the additional Regts  
Com'd by Lt Col Burt for  
the month of Jan'y 1778

Amount

£ 84 - 10 - 10

(Signed)

X

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the  
Late Capt Steel's Company  
for Jan'y 1778

Howe

37014951

508

## PROOF OF PAY ROLL

[illegible]

\* Captain I will bring about  
and omitted making the  
above Roll which (at  
the Request of Major  
Pauling) I have done.

T. P. Oliver, Jr.



Capt John Steele Co.,  
Malcom's Reg' Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt.  
John Steele Com-  
pany in Col.  
Malcom's Reg-  
iment for the  
month of Feb-  
ruary 1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Then reviewed  
Capt Steele's Com-  
pany as specified  
above

W. Bradford Jun

ENDORSEMENT. on m. g. r.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Steele's Company Feb  
1778

Horison

5.  
AUG - 1

37014952

5.  
1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		2	2
Sergeants			
Corporals	1		1
{ Drummers	1	1	1
{ Fifers			
Privates	8	8	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 20 day  
of March 1878.

Richd Butler. Col  
Comdg

x not signed

Capt John Steel's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Steel's Company in  
Col Malcom's Regiment  
for the month of February  
1778

Amount

L 84 - 2<sup>d</sup> - 6<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

X

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt  
Steel's Company  
Feb'y 1778

H. J. [Signature]



37014954

500

## PROOF OF PAY ROLL

..... Captain .....		
..... Lieutenants .....		
..... Ensigns .....		
..... Sergeants .....		
..... Corporals .....		
..... Drummers .....		
..... Fifers .....		
..... Privates .....		

x  
as Capt<sup>n</sup> Merrill has left  
the Regt I have com-  
pared this Pay Roll  
with the Muster Roll  
& observed no error  
therein.

Joe Black  
Capt Cornett

Capt John Starks Co.;  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt  
John Starks Company  
in the First Additional  
Reg't of foot Commanded  
by Col William Malcom  
to the first of April  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 7<sup>th</sup>  
1778 Mustered then  
Capt Starks Company  
as specified in  
the above Roll

Saml J Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Starks Company  
for the month of March  
1778

Starks

5-10-1895

37014953

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals		/	/
Drummers		/	/
Fifers			
Privates	10	5	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Dow Lieut*

Sworn before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 18*78*.

*Oliver Spencer*  
*Col. Comdt.*



Lane Capt Steele Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of the  
Company Lane Capt  
Steele in the first  
Additional Regt of  
Foot & Co commanded  
by Col Hill in Malcom  
in the First of May  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mus-  
tered then the Company  
Lane Capt Steele as spec-  
ified in the above  
Roll

Saml J. Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Company  
Lane Capt Steele for the  
month of April 778  
are Malcom's Regt.

J. C. W. M.

AUG. - 5.

37014955

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	8	5	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Alexr Dow* *Private*

Sworn before me this *May* day of *17 78*

*Oliver Spencer*  
*Col. Comd.*

*Lieut Capt Steele* Co.,  
*Malcom's Regt Continental Troops*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of the Company  
Lieut Capt Steele in the first  
Additional Regt of foot Lieut  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Hill in  
Malcom for the month of April  
1778*

Amount

*£58 - 4<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed)

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Dow Lieut.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Company  
Lieut Capt Steele for the  
month of April 1778*

*Hewitt*



Sato Cape Stars Co.,  
Malcom's Regt ~~Armamental Troop~~  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of the  
Company Sato Cape Stars  
in one of the original  
Regts of Foot Sato commanded  
by Col Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom  
In the month of  
May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mus-  
tered then the Company  
Sato Cape Stars as  
specified in the  
above Roll.

Frederick Woodruff S. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Company  
Sato Stars, Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom  
Regt for the month of  
May 1778

J. C. Woodruff

5-100

37014957

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	7	7	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Bow* *frisch*

Sworn before me this *15* day  
of *June*, 17*78*.  
*A. Spencer* Col. Comt

First Capt Steels Co.,  
Malcom's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Company First Capt Steels  
in a Regt of foot  
(Capt Malcom's Regt)  
commanded by Lieut  
Colly Aaron Burr  
Taken for the  
month of June  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May the 6<sup>th</sup> 1778 This  
Bnd then the Company  
First Capt Steels  
as specified in  
the above Roll

Saml Parker Comd.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Company  
First Steels Capt Malcom's  
Regt for the month of  
June 1778

Heaviside



5-5  
37014958  
58-1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	4	8	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~my~~ best of my knowledge.

Alex 2d Lt. Smith

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of July, 1778.  
Caleb North Lt Col.  
Command 3 P. Brigade

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Nathaniel Tom's*

Co.,

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014960	20	37014978
2	4954	21	4979
3	4961	22	4980
4	4963	23	4981
5	4962	24	4982
6	4964	25	
7	4965	26	
8	4966	27	
9	4968	28	
10	4967	29	
11	4969	30	
12	4970	31	
13	4971	32	
14	4972	33	
15	4973	34	
16	4974	35	
17	4975	36	
18	4976	37	
19	4977	38	

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms's Company in the Regi-  
ment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Com-  
manded by Col William  
Malcom, Taken to Sept  
1<sup>st</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 Muster'd then  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Compa-  
ny as Specified in the above.  
Henry Rutgers Junr  
DM Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathl  
Toms's Comp'y, Regt Comd  
by Col Wm Malcom Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
1777

Mullen



AUG-5.

37014960

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2	1	3

*We* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>best</sup> of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Nathaniel Tom Capt  
Jonah Hallett 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 8 day

of Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

*W Malcom Col  
Comdg at Rampongh*

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the United States  
From the time of Enlistment Untill y<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
of August 1777 both days included Com  
manded by Coll William Malcom.

Amount

Sawful money £ 211. 11. 4  
Dollars — 707  $\frac{24}{72}$

(Signed)

Nathal Toms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

NEXT PAY ROLL UNFILED (Capt.)

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Toms

Rubberman

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the Regi-  
ment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Command'd  
by Colonel William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Octo "31," 1777 Muster'd then  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Company  
as Specified in the above Roll  
Saml J Parker  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Co. Sept 1777.

Muhleman



Aug-5

37014961

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2	1	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>our</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Robert Lieut  
Jonah Hallett Lt

Sworn before me this first day  
of November, 1777.

T Conway B.G.

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Nathaniel Toms Company  
in the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colo.  
William Malcom in the service of the United  
States from the first day of Octob<sup>r</sup> 1777 until  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> both days included

Amount ~~Lawful Money~~ £ 32 8 4

Dollars 107  $\frac{1}{3}$

Proclamation £ 40 8 5

Next pay roll on file Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1778

(Signed)

J Robert Lieut

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt N Toms Pay Roll  
for October 1777

Muhleman

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the Regi-  
ment of Foot Commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in  
the Service of the United States  
taken to the first of November

CERTIFICATE.

November 1<sup>st</sup> Mustered then  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Compa-  
ny as Specified in the above  
Roll.

Saml J. Parker  
DNM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms  
Company for October 1777  
Colo. Malcom.

Muhlenberg



Aug. - 5.

37014962

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		
1st Lieutenant	/		
2d Lieutenant	/		
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	2	1	3

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is <sup>the</sup> true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Robert Lieut  
Jonah Hallett Lt

Sworn before me this day  
of November 8, 1895.

T. Conway B.G.

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Col  
William Malcom. Taken to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 3, 1778. Mustered then  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Company  
as Specified in the above Roll  
Sam<sup>l</sup> F. Parker  
DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nath Toms  
Co for Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Muhlenberg

5-5

37014964

5  
6  
8  
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	4	21

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>best</sup> of my knowledge.

John Robert Lieut

Sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day

of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

W<sup>m</sup> Malcom Col Comd



Capt Nathaniel Toms's Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Muster Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms's Company in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom taken to the  
first of January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 4 3<sup>d</sup> 1778 Mustered then  
Capt Toms's Company as is  
Specified in the above Roll  
Saml J. Parker  
Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms's  
Comp'y for December 1777

Muhleman

5  
-  
AUG

37014965

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	6	19

*John*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>best</sup> of my knowledge.

*John Robert Lt*

Sworn before me this *4* day  
of *Jan*, 1878.

*W. Malcom Col Comd*

Capt Nathaniel Tom's Co.,  
Malcom Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Tom's Company in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom in the Service  
of the United States, Taken to First  
of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1778 Muster'd then  
Capt Nathaniel Tom's Company  
as is Specify'd in the above  
Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Parker  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Tom's  
Company in Col Malcom  
Regiment for the month of  
January 1778

Muhlheim



5-  
AUG.

37014966

5-  
1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers &			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	11	7	18

*Wt* do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Finch Gildersleeve*

Sworn before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *Jan'y*, 1778.  
*Oliver Spencer*  
*Col Comd*

Capt Nathaniel Tom's Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Tom's Company in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Col Wm  
Malcom Taken to the first of  
March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 20, 1778 Mustered then  
Captain Nathaniel Tom's Company  
as Specified in the above Roll.  
W. Bradford Junr  
DM m Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Tom's  
Company for the month of  
February

Muhlman

Aug-5.

37014967

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2	}	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	7	16

*W. J.*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jon<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Lieut*

Sworn before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1778.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Butler Col Comdg*



Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathaniel Toms  
Company in the Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> William  
Malcom For the month of  
February 1778

Amount £ 105. 10. Equal to Dollars 281.73.

(Signed) Jon<sup>n</sup> Lawrence Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for the month of  
February 1778  
Capt Toms

Muhleman

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Toms's  
Company in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Wm  
Malcom for the Month of  
March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 7<sup>th</sup> 78  
Mustered then Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company as Specified  
in the above Roll.

Saml J. Parker  
DMM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms's  
Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom  
Regiment for the Month of  
March 1778.

Muhleman

5.  
AUG - 5.

37014970

5.  
89  
F1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	6	16

*He* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>best</sup> of my knowledge.

*Finch Hildersleeve Ensign*

Sworn before me this 12 day

of April, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer Col Comd*



Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Comp. 4 in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Col  
William Malcom. Taken to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Nath Toms  
Company as Specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam F. Parker  
Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Comp. 4 Col Wm Malcoms  
Regiment for April 1778

Muhleman

5-5

37014971

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	3	17

*The* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> best of my knowledge.

*Jon<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Lieut*

Sworn before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1778.

*Oliver Spencer Col Comd*

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathaniel Toms's  
Company in the Regiment of  
Foot Commanded by Col  
William Malcom for the Month  
of April 1778

Amount \$106.5 Equal to 283 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars  
~~Save Errors~~

(Signed)

Jon<sup>n</sup> Lawrence Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Toms  
Company for April 1778

& so on roll

Muhlenberg



Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Co.,  
Malcoms Reg'l Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Tom's Company in the Reg-  
iment of Foot Commanded  
by Col. For the month of  
May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered then Capt Tom's  
Company as Specified in the  
above Roll June 15, 1778.

Lewis Woodruff

D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Tom's  
Company in Col. Malcoms  
Regt. For the month of  
May 1778.

Muhlman

AUG - 5

37014973

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>our</sup> best of my knowledge.

*John Robert Lt*

Sworn before me this *15* day  
of *June in the year 1878.*

*O Spencer Col Command*

Capt. Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom Taken to the  
first of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Company  
as Specified in the above Roll.  
Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Parker  
Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Toms  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. Col Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup>  
for June 1778.

Muhleman



AUG. - 5.

37014974

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	7	17

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>own</sup> best of my knowledge.

Nathl Tom Capt

Sworn <sup>t</sup> before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1778.

Caleb North Lt Col  
Commndg 3<sup>rd</sup> P Brigade

Capt. Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Toms company in the Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States of America, Command  
by Colonel William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Arnold August 6<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Then Mustered Captain Nathaniel  
Toms company as is Specified  
in the above Roll

Henry Rutgers Junr  
Dy M Master  
This muster taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Augt

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms's  
Comp'y for July 1778

Muhleman

AUG-5.

37014975

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	12	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathl Tom Capt  
John Robert Lt

Sworn before me this 10 day  
of Augt, 1778.

W Malcom Col Comd



Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot in  
the Service of the United States  
of America Commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Sept 4, 1778. Then  
mustered Capt Nathl Toms  
Company as is Specified in  
the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr  
Dy M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Toms  
Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo Malcoms Batt<sup>n</sup>  
for Augt 1778.

Mulleman

AUG - 5.

37014976

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	7	21

*Me* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>an</sup> best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Tom Capt  
John Robert Lieut*

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1878.

*W Malcom Col Comd*

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
Nathaniel Toms Company in  
the First Additional Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton October 3, 1778  
Then Mustered Capt'n Nathaniel  
Toms Company as is Specified  
in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr  
Dy C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Cap Nathl  
Toms Co. Sept 1778

Muhlenberg



Aug-5

37014977

585

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	5	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matth Tom Caff,  
Finch Gildersleeve Lieut

Sworn before me this 5 day  
of October, 1778.

W Malcom Col Comd

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
Nathaniel Toms Company  
in the First Additional Regi-  
ment of Foot in the Service of  
the United States of America  
Commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom, Taken for Octob-  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Nov. 13, 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Toms  
Company as is Specified  
in the above Roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Varick

D.C. G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Co Oct 1778

Muhlman

Aug-5

37014978

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	8	20

*Mr* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Math Tom Capt  
Finch Gildersleeve Lieut*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
of *Novembr*, 1778.

*W. Malcom Col Bond*



Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the first  
Additional Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Decr 9. 1778 Then Mustered  
Capt Nathaniel Toms Company  
as is Specified in the above Roll  
Henry Rutgers Junr  
Dy C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Captain Toms Muster Roll  
for November 1778.

Muhleman

37014979

5000

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	7	20

*Wz*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> the best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

Matthe Tom Capt  
Finch Gildersleeve Lt

Sworn before me this 10 day  
of December, 1778.

W. Malcom Col Cord.

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcom Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Col William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Jan'y 13 1779  
Then Mustered Capt Toms  
Company as Specified in  
the above Roll

Henry Rutgers Junr  
Dy C M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathl  
Toms Co. Decer 1778

Nichleman



Aug-5

37014980

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	6	21

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Jour Lawrence Lewis  
Finch Gildersleeve Lewis

Sworn before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1779.

Pawling  
Major Commandr

Capt. Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America command  
ed by Col William Malcom  
for Jan'y 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Then Mustered Capt Toms  
Company as Specified in  
the above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms  
Comp'y for January 1779

Nicholson

5.  
AUG-1895

37014981

5687

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	/	/	/
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	14	7	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the <sup>my</sup> best of my knowledge.

*Abm Neely Lieut*

Sworn before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1779.

*John Sanford Capt*  
*Comt*



Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathaniel  
Toms Company in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Col William Malcom,

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Feby 3<sup>d</sup> 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt Toms  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll

Henry Rutgers Jun  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Toms  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for February 1779.

Muhleman

Aug-5.

37014982

5. 895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	7	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*A. Neely Lieut*  
*Commanding the Company Pro Temp.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
*Pauling Major Comm'd*

Capt Nathaniel Toms Co.,  
Malcoms Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Nathaniel Toms  
Company in the Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom from the  
first day of January until the thirty  
first last days included \*  
Amount \$110.10 Equal to Dollars 294  $\frac{2}{3}$ ¢

(Signed)

Finch Gildersleeve Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Captain Nathaniel  
Toms Company for the month  
of January  
Year not stated

Muhlman



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. John A. Watkins*

Co.,

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37014983*

2

*4984*

3

*4985*

4

*4986*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt John W. Watkins's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.  
John W. Watkins's compa-  
ny in one of the addi-  
tional regiment com-  
manded by Col William  
Malcom Taken to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Septem<sup>r</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

Septem<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Mustered then Capt  
John W. Watkins com-  
pany as specified in  
the above roll  
Henry Rutgers  
R M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt John  
Watkins comp<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> by foot  
com<sup>d</sup> by Col Wm Malcom  
Sept 1, 1777

AUG. 5.

37014983

1893

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	5	16

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John W. Watkins Capt.  
Jonathan Lawrence 1st Lt.

Sworn before me this

8

day

of September, 1777.

W. Malcolm Col  
Comd'g at Rappahannock



Capt John W Watkins Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt John  
W Watkins Company in the  
regiment of foot. com-  
manded by Col. William  
Malcom Taken to the  
first of October.

CERTIFICATE.

October 31st 1777 Mus-  
tered then Capt John W  
Watkins Company as spe-  
cified in the above roll.

Sam<sup>r</sup> F Parker DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Wat-  
kins comp<sup>y</sup> for Sep-  
tember 1777.

J E Dougherty

500

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	3	6

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Knowledge.  
Nathan Lawrence Lieut  
Thos V. Garber Ensign

Sworn before me this 31 day  
of October, 1917.

Thornway Bg

Capt John W Watkins Co.,  
Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt John  
W Watkins company in the  
regiment of foot commanded  
by Col William Malcom  
taking to the first of  
November

CERTIFICATE.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 1st 1777 Mustered  
then Capt Watkins company  
as specified in the above  
roll

Sam F Parker D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt John  
W Watkins company for  
October 1777

J E Daughan



AUG. - 5.

37014985

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	3	17

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos. G. Gasbeck Ensign*

Sworn before me this

day

of November, 1877.

*J. Conway B. G.*

Capt John W Watkins Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John W Watkins company  
in the regiment of foot commanded by Col  
William Malcom now raising in defence of  
the United State of America commencing at the  
time of enlistment and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup> both  
days included

Amount

£50<sup>s</sup> - 1 - 9<sup>d</sup> 1/2

(Signed)

John W Watkins Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Watkins pay acct

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

12.  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLLS**  
— OF —

**THE COMPANY, DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS**

*Capt. Daniel Wood's*

**Co.,**

**Malcom's Regiment.  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37014987	20
2	4988	21
3	4989	22
4	4990	23
5	4991	24
6	4992	25
7	4993	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg'l Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel  
Wood's company in the 1st Ad-  
ditional Regiment of Foot in the  
service of the United States,  
commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Mustered then Capt. Wood's  
company as specified in  
the above Roll.

Henry Putgers, Junr. Dy. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wood's  
Comp. = Col. Malcom's Regt.  
August, 1778

Feaster

Aug-5.

37014987

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	4	14

~~We~~ <sup>to be</sup> do swear that the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Danl Wood, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8 day of Sept., 1878.

W. Malcolm, Col Comdg

Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel  
Wood's company in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Additional Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton October 3<sup>th</sup>  
1778. Mustered then Capt.  
Daniel Wood's company as  
specified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr Dy. C. Masters  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Wood's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> Col. Malcom's Regt.  
Sept. 1778

Feaster



Aug-5

37014988

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	5	8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of my knowledge.

Daniel Wood Capt.

Sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1778.

W. Malcom, Col. Comd

Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel  
Wood's company in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot in  
the service of the United States of  
America, commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcolm Taken  
for October, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Novem-  
ber, 1778. Mustered then Capt.  
Daniel Wood's company as  
specified in the above Roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Varick D. C. & M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Wood's  
Co.

Flawler

AUG-5.

37014989

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	8	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*J. Hallett, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 1778.

*W. Malcom, Col. Comd.*



Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Daniel Wood's company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Wm Mal-  
com; taken for Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Decem<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 Then mustered Capt.  
D. Wood's company as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr. D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wood's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for November, 1778

Feaster

1 AUG - 5

37014990

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0		
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	0		
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	5	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according to~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

D. Wood, Capt

Sworn before me this 11 day of Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

W. Malcom, Col. Comd

Capt Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel Wood's company in the Additional Reg't of Foot commanded by Col'd Wm Malcom. Taken for December, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Heaverstraw Janry 13<sup>th</sup> 79. Then mustered Capt. Daniel Wood's comp'y as specify'd in the above Roll

Henry Rutgers, Jun'r, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wood's Comp'y for December 1778

Leaster



5-201

37014991

5895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	7	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States; or any individual ~~according~~ to ~~my~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

D. Wood Capt.  
R. Hunter Lt.

Sworn before me this

3

day

of

January

1779

A. Pawling Major Comm dt.

Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcom's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Daniel  
Wood's company in the Addi-  
tional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Wm Mal-  
com. Taken for Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Heaverstraw Feb<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
1779. Then mustered  
Capt. Daniel Wood's com-  
pany as specified in the  
Roll.

Henry Cutgers. Junr. D. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Danl.  
Wood's comp<sup>y</sup> Col<sup>l</sup> Wm Mal-  
com's Reg't. For January,  
1779

Feaster

1895

37014992

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	3	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best knowledge.

D. Word Capt

Sworn before me this 3 day of February, 1876.

John Sanford, Capt. Comd



Capt. Daniel Wood's Co.,  
Malcolm's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Daniel Wood's Company in  
the Additional Reg't of Foot  
Commanded by Col. William  
Malcolm Taken for Feb-  
ruary, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, March 3<sup>d</sup>  
1779. Then mustered Capt.  
Daniel Wood's Company as  
specified in the above Roll

Henry Putgers Junr: D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Daniel Wood's Muster Roll  
Colonel Malcolm's Reg't. For  
Feb<sup>r</sup> 1779.

Flester

500

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	3	8	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

D. Wood Capt.  
3d

Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1779.

A. Pawling, Major Comm<sup>d</sup>

Abel<sup>6</sup> Matthias

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abel Matthias



<sup>47</sup>  
Abel Mathias

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abel Mathias

18  
Able, Mathias

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010882	26
2	2396	27
3	2437	28
4	2470	29
5	2503	30
6	2535	31
7	2566	32
8	37180138	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P 415537436786

✓  
See also

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathias Able*

*Priv*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Nov 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 1, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm. Michael*



A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathias Abele

Pvt.

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Lancaster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

A ————— | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Matthias Abel

Pvt —————, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec —————, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3 —————, 1778.

Appointed —————, 17

Commissioned —————, 17

Enlisted —————, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Like in Lancaster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathias Able*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathias Abel*

*Pvt*

( Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick & absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Hearst*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathias Abel

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Kearst

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathies Abel

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathias Abell*  
*Yer,* *Nevins* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*immed*  
*Novr*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

*12*

Occurrences

*Deserted*

*2 April 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*6*.....

*J. C. Smith*

[575]

Copyist.

19  
Adams, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012964	26
2	2997	27
3	3827	28
4	37180136	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P-415537436756

See also

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Adams*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Santford's Co, in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 8, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*N.*

*Prisoner P. Kill*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Wm. Smith*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Adams*

*Prv.*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

*1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 31, 1777*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*May 10, 17*

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner at Peekskill*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*

(548)

Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Adams*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pris. Peepskill*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Adams

Sgt, Sanford Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

May 10, 1777.

Period enlisted for

War

Occurrences

Omitted Dec.

77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 6

Herbert

[575]

Copyist.



20  
Attkeson Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Attkinson Philip

Oaken Solomon

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oaken Solomon

21  
*Alexander, John*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelopes*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Spencer's Regiment  
Cont. Troops.*



22  
Allen, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011374	26
2	1409	27
3	1444	28
4	1478	29
5	1507	30
6	37180142	31
7	39126124	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 415537436756

See also

A.

Malcom's Regt

Cont<sup>l</sup>  
Troops.

*Capt Allen*  
*Dr*

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with

*Capt*  
*Matthew Ervine Independent Comp'y*

as follows:

*1777 Septem<sup>r</sup> 5*

*To Cash p<sup>d</sup> to Allen by*

*William Palfrey Esq.*

*for July*

dollars  
*332*

*October 10*

*To Cash p<sup>d</sup> to Capt Allen by*

*do in full for said Comp'y*

*in Aug.*

*332*

*JA*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Allen*

*1 Lt*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. H. Dangle*  
(543) Copyist



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Allen*

*1 Lt.*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*H. C. Douglas*

(548)

Copyist

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Allen*  
*Lt.*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*J. E. Long*  
(548) *Copyist.*

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Allen*

*Lt.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,637.

*H. D. Langley*  
Copied.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Allen*

*Lt.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appointed J. M. to the  
brigade January 1, 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dingle*

## Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

James Allen  
Dr.

## Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } -----, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *G. M. W. Brigade*  
*Jan 1, 1778*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[678]

## Copyist.

23

Allen, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	29
6	30
	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Cont. Troops.



24  
Allison, Benjamin

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt.  
Cont. Troops -

25

Allison James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regiment  
Cont. Troops



26

*Allison, Joseph*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regiment*  
*Cont. Troops*



27  
*Armstrong, Edward*  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011695	26	37009766
2	1731	27	12293
3	1766	28	09790
4	1802	29	45250
5	1838	30	5028
6	1873	31	37486885
7	1908	32	6910
8	09130	33	180140
9	11941	34	
10	1973	35	
11	2004	36	
12	2033	37	
13	2062	38	
14	09592	39	
15	12097	40	
16	09618	41	
17	12132	42	
18	09646	43	
19	12167	44	
20	09676	45	
21	12198	46	
22	09706	47	
23	12230	48	
24	09736	49	
25	12261	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P+ P- 415537436786*

See also

*A.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Armstrong*  
*Lt.*, *Co.*,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*} April 3, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered in*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *6*

*J. Courstn*

[575]

Copyist.

*U*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

*2*  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 527.

*Wm. Malcom*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1.*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ford*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 116,537.

*Ward*



CC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Armstrong

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

Wass

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw. I. Armstrong

Lt.

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>th</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 20*

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Narr*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L10-2s-6d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. A. R.*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*april 7<sup>th</sup>*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 5*, 177*7*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P. 415,537.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *April 5*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
{ Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*27 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£10-20-6d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*A*

**Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.**

*Edward Armstrong*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June 1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorporated with Col. Spencer's.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1, 1778*.

When left the service and reason for

*Apr 23, 1779, Discharged*

No. of days *327*

No. of rations allowed *1*

No. of rations *327*

Rate of rations *10/90*

Amount of rations *36 30/90 Dolls*

Money received *12 14/90 Dolls*

Balance due *24 16/90 Dolls*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Dangler*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Armstrong

Lt

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

1<sup>st</sup> Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

For Arnold

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wounded at Monmouth

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. D. Dargatzis



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug. 1*

, 17

Roll dated

*Fort Arnold*

*Aug. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

*April 5*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded at  
Monmouth*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Mass*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *April 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Monmouth. Now*  
*in Penn<sup>a</sup>.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415, 537.

*War*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded at Mon-*  
*mouth*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J E Dangle*  
(544) Copyist.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 17 *78.*

Appointed *April 5*, 17 *77.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded at Monmouth;*  
*now in Penn<sup>a</sup>.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*(Signature)*

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Armstrong*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded at Mon-*  
*mouth*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(540) *Copyist.*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. D. Armstrong*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 177*f*.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

, 177*8*

Appointed

*April 5*

, 177*7*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Warr*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw Armstrong*

*1 Lt*

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

*Apr 5*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. Armstrong*

*1st*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed *April 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

*Ward*

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Armstrong*

*Lt*, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *9 Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Dec 9*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harvinstaw*

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed *April 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 547.

*Wm. Malcom*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw Armstrong*

*1 Lt*, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverhill*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. B. Dingle*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. D. Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Huntingtown*

*Feb. 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

*April 5*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415,537.

*Mar*



A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw Armstrong

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed Apr 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. D. Doughty

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. D. Armstrong*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

*1779.*

Roll dated

*Harristown*

*Mar. 3*

*1779.*

Appointed

*April 5*

*1777.*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*Mar*

9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw Armstrong

1st Lt { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed Apr 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

A. E. Douglas



A.

Spencer's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Armstrong,  
Lieut., Malcom's Reg't

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Colonel Spencer's and late Colonel Malcom's  
Regiments,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Mich. 1, 1779*, until the time  
their service ceased, 17

Date of resignation 17

When became supernumerary *April 23, 1779*

Term of service *1 M<sup>o</sup> 23 d<sup>y</sup>*

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Dolls.*

Subsistence *10 Dolls.*

Amount of pay and subsistence *24. 5. 10.*

Allowance of one year's } *120. 9. 0.*  
pay to supernumeraries }

Total amount *144. 5. 10.*

Remarks: *P.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Goodman

*A.* | Spencer's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. Armstrong,*  
*Lieut*, *Malcom's* Reg't.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Col. Spencer's and late Col. Malcom's Reg'ts,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mch 1* untill the time  
*their service ceased*, 17

Roll dated *Wyoming,*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Date of resignation, 17

When became supernumerary *April 23*, 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Goodman*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.*Edw d Armstrong*Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an**Account**

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence  
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment  
was Incorporated with Spencers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Old Money Received for June &amp; July—August &amp;

Octob<sup>r</sup> 78, *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *4* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for August  
& Sept<sup>r</sup>—November, 78 } *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *3* doll. *30* 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Octob<sup>r</sup>  
78 Jan<sup>r</sup> 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *1* doll. *23* 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
& Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78 & Jan<sup>r</sup> 79—  
March 79 } *30* doll. 90.

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *45* 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Feb<sup>r</sup> 79  
May 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, doll. *45* 90.O. M. Receiv'd to the time of  
Incorporation Octob<sup>r</sup> 79 } *17* doll. *60* 90.

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie doll. *53* 90.

[OVER.]



REC-10

37486910

1897

Whole Amount of Specie } 12 doll. 16 90.  
Receiv'd,

Casualties, *Derang'd 23 April 79*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

*Gardner*

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Armstrong

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account

of the balances due to officers in the late additional  
Reg<sup>t</sup> commanded by Col. Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom for  
Subsistence, who left service previous to April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1780 by reason of which their Certificates  
are not Issued.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Dol<sup>r</sup>, 24

; 90, 14

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution  
of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General  
Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States,"  
sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted  
by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional  
regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

28  
Ashley, Michael

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011698	26
2	1734	27
3	1769	28
4	1805	29
5	1841	30
6	1876	31
7	1911	32
8	1944	33
9	1976	34
10	2006	35
11	2035	36
12	2067	37
13	2102	38
14	2137	39
15	2170	40
16	2201	41
17	2233	42
18	2265	43
19	2297	44
20	37180139	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. H 15537.436786

See also



*U*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sergeant*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Handwritten signature*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Ashley  
Sgt, Kereley Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } must  
listment or appointment, } Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered  
in March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 5-6 ..... page.....

[575]

Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

1777

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*

1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Ashley*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 17

*77*

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*

, 17

*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 37.

*Handwritten signature*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt.* { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael + Ashby*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*Feb. 1*

17

*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Nass*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashly*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 20*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537

*Wass*

*Al*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *17 m<sup>c</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3 - -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415, 537.

*Wm. Malcom*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 17*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Lord Stirling's  
guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ford*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug. 1*

, 17

Roll dated

*Fort Arnold*

*Aug. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 48, 537.

*War*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Sept. 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45,537.

*War*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mich<sup>l</sup>. Ashley

Sergt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 539

Warr



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt,*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during*

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Robertson's*

*Hospt.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

*Mass*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Serjt.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Dec. 9*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furloughed by Col.*

*Malcom for six weeks.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Mass*

*CC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furloughed by Col.*

*Malcom 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. for 6*  
*weeks.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Warr*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashly*

*Serjt*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Ashley*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*August*

*Mar. 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*21. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

*War*

29  
Ashley, Michael

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashley, Michael



30  
Atkinson Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson Philip

31  
Atkinson Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson Philip

32

Atkinson Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson Philip



33  
Atkinson Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson Philip

24 34-a  
Atkinson, Philip  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011386	26
2	1421	27
3	1456	28
4	1489	29
5	1518	30
6	1545	31
7	1582	32
8	1604	33
9	1624	34
10	1631	35
11	1648	36
12	1665	37
13	1684	38
14	3337	39
15	3406	40
16	37265-186	41
17	180137	42
18	1484	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A + P 415537486786

See also

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phillip<sup>+</sup> Atkeyson*

*for*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick at Trenton*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*  
*Ser., Sanford Co.,*  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June's*  
*Sept., 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*1778*

Occurrences

*Died for Roll Sept*  
*1778 Ser Atkinson*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-6*, page *6*

[575]

*Heorust*  
Copyist.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Elkerem*  
*Sgt.* *Amos* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1st mustered*  
*Sept, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*for Elkerem*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *J* page *45*

*H. Corstius*

[575]

Copyist.

9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Phillip Aitken

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks, Sick at Trenton

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist



A.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Atkenson

put, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*E* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.  
*Pilot Elkerson*

*pr*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edmund*  
(548) *Copied*

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Elkerson*

*for*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*Feb 1*

17

*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*



*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Elkinson*

*prvt*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. E. D. Coughlin*  
Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *ally Forge*  
*Mar 25*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*  
Capt.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*

*prvt*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*

(547)

Copyist.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*

*part*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. D. Anglin*  
(513) Copied.

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*

*sergt.*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Daugherty*  
(543) Copyist.

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Philip Atkinson*

*pr*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in the Reg't of Foot late commanded by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*  
(547) Copyist.



9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Atkinson

prvt, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

548  
J. E. Doughty  
Copyright

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phi Atkerson*

*MT*, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick Princeton*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edw. Anglin*  
(548) *Copyist*

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Phillip Atherson

Pr

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778  
Fort Arnold  
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Princetown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Prichard



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Atkenson*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug* 17 78.

Roll dated

*For Clinton*

*Sept 4, 17 78.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Thibault*

(543)

Copyist.

add. Gentl?

A | Malcom | N.Y.

Philip Atkinson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Malcom

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

Sanford

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war. \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Atkinson, Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39143891

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also



A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Atkinson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap<sup>t</sup> Wat-  
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept dated*, 17

Wages paid

*32 30*

Wages due

*33 30*

Balance due

*1*

Remarks :

Jacobson

34-24.

Baker, Ichabod

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180634	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 4 P 436786

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabard Baker*

*ser.*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 1, 1781.*

Period enlisted for

*war*

Occurrences

*of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt - Mas-  
sachusetts May 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *5*, page *19*

[575]

*H. Couderm*  
Copyist.



35  
Barker John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370	11708	26
2		1743	27
3		1750	28
4		1816	29
5		1852	30
6		1885	31
7		1922	32
8		1955	33
9		1991	34
10		2015	35
11		2044	36
12		2074	37
13		2109	38
14		2145	39
15		2183	40
16		2212	41
17		2244	42
18		2277	43
19		2309	44
20	371	80621	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P P 415 53 7436786

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command; \*

x Remark cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537

Ward

B | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barker  
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.  
Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On comm.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537

Warr  
(543) Copyist.



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Parker*  
*Priv, Kinsley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *must*  
*Oct, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *must*  
*Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51*, page *19*

[576]

*Howison*  
Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barker*

*Out*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

17

*77*

Roll dated

*Nov. 21*

17

*77.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Ward*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Warr



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Warr

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barker*  
*Det*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service - *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-105-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Det

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Plt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Tending sick  
over Schuylkill.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wass



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>e</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker  
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 455, 537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Oct., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

Warr



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-637.

Warr

B | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barker

Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent. X

X Canceled on roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 40537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barker*  
*Det.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Hanover*

*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Ward*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barker

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the,  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

LC Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,537.

Ward



36  
Barnhold, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

3 Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011037	26
2	1068	27
3	0991	28
4	1029	29
5	1107	30
6	37180616	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P-415-537  
436786

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barnhold*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* } Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. #  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 1777.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *July 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *8* dollars

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Magruder's 3-4<sup>th</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Reduced 1<sup>st</sup>*

Remarks: *Aug.*

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Howe*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Pimhold*

*Dr.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. &

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Jan'y, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Howarth*



*J* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*John Barnhold*  
*Sgt.* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.  
Appointed *May 6*, 17 .  
Commissioned ., 17 .  
Enlisted ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced to 47 ranks  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of August*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barnhord*

*Boy* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heorn*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Burnhold*

*John* Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Present Sept 28*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*William Malcom*



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barnhold*  
*Sgt. Bunker* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 6, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*12*

Occurrences

*Reduced to 12 Aug 1*  
*77 Sec'd 28 Feb 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *14*

[575]

*Howarth*  
Copyist.

27  
Barton, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010876	26	
2	2390	27	
3	2432	28	
4	37180610	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q-P-415537436756

See also

11 Va.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Barton

Priv., { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thamaz Barton

Pot

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Barton

Pvt.

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 22. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hurst

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Burton*

*Capt, New* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*11 months*  
Decr, 1777.

Period enlisted for

*Mar*

Occurrences

*Sept 22 Decr*

*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*31*.....page.....*19*.....

*Horatio M*

[575]

Copyist.



28  
Barton Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barton Thomas

39  
Bates, Joseph  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010871	26
2	2385	27
3	2427	28
4	37180617	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R R 4155-37.436786

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Beats

Priv

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hart



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Beats

Pl

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Seaton*  
*Ser.* *Merrin* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*must*  
*Decr, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*war*

Occurrences

*Disced 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*Decr. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

*5-19*

*Howe*

[575]

Copyist

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Bates

Pr, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael



40  
4002  
Bauckby, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011391	26	
2	1426	27	1
3	1460	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bauckly*

*for*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Missing since ye*

*battle at Germantown*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Bauckly*

*Mr.* { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Missing since y<sup>e</sup>  
battle at Germantown*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. B. Daugherty*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Borickely*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. D. Angles*  
(543) *Copyist.*

40-a  
Beatty, James

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<del>37180620</del>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

+ withdrawn and filed in Jacket  
James Beatty same Regt.

Number of personal papers herein 0  
3-5-27 EJB

Book Mark: R & P. 436780

See also

41  
PREVIOUS NUMBER  
40-a  
Bates Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates Joseph



Beatty, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011375	26	
2	37011410	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P-P-415537

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Beatty

2 Lt. { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

A. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Beatty  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(543) J. E. D. \_\_\_\_\_ Copy



H3 43-a  
Beatty, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011702	26
2	1737	27
3	1772	28
4	1808	29
5	1844	30
6	1879	31
7	1914	32
8	1947	33
9	1980	34
10	2011	35
11	2040	36
12	2072	37
13	2105	38
14	2143	39
15	2176	40
16	2207	41
17	2239	42
18	2269	43
19	2301	44
20	37180620	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415537

See also 6th Regt

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.  
\*Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

77

Roll dated

Nov.

, 17

77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Sealy*  
*Capt. Kinsley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1 must*  
*Oct, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*must*  
*to Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51*, page *19*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. A. M.*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Wm. M. M.*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Wm. Malcom*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Beatty*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Regt commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt.

{ Captain Samuel Keatsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Har



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>c</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 17, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mar

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company,  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com! A Carlisle.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>c</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-150-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Warr

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug. 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 495, 537.

Wm

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416-437.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed 9 Nov.

for 6 weeks by Col. Malcom.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed 9 Nov.

by Col. Malcom for 6  
weeks.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 5,537.

War



13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrods*

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comd at Tappan*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Beatty  
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Plaverstau  
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comdy. Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Beatty*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Havinsboro*

*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comsey. Guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

*Warr*



40-2  
Beavans, Benjamin

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180633	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benj. Seavans*  
*ser.* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 8, 1781.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. must*  
*to May 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4. page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *19*

*Thurston*

[576]

Copyist.

44 43-a  
Begun, Albert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Cont. Troops.



45.  
Benjamin McIntosh

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin Mackintosh

46  
*Benjamin, Daniel*

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *✓*

See also *Spencer's Regiment*  
*Cont Troops-*

47  
Benjamin, Mackintosh  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014573	26
2	4661	27
3	4599	28
4	4625	29
5	3959	30
6	39913	31
7	4023	32
8	4052	33
9	4083	34
10	4112	35
11	4138	36
12	4164	37
13	4193	38
14	4229	39
15	4252	40
16	37180601	41
17	39143890	42
18	3913	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537  
P. P. 436756

See also



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*McInt Benjamin*  
*for*, *Tomms* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 4, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Killed 28"*

*June '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *19*

*Horvath*

[575]

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Montah Benjamin

pm. { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J E Doughty

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McIntosh Benjamin

prvt, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *June 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. C. Dwyer*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mac. Benjamin  
prvt, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted June 4, 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Dangle

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McInt Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

\* Roll term

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muller

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mack Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muller



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McIntauch Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mc Benjamin

Rr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$28.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ambleman

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mc Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted June 4, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Hubb



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McInt Benjamin

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencing Feb 1, 17

Pay commencing, 17

Ending Feb 28, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 8 10

Time of service 1 month

Amount \$ 2 8 10

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McIntosh Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge.

Apr 7

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McInt<sup>r</sup> Benjamin

PR

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mc Benjamin

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencing

17

Pay commencing

April 1, 17

Ending

30, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 month

Amount

Wages due Pa. Currency £2. 10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hughes

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McInt<sup>l</sup> Benjamin

Rr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Sick Regtl Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullen

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

McIntosh Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed 28 June

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mackintosh Benjamin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap<sup>t</sup> Wat-  
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Wages paid

*19 36*

Wages due

*19 36*

Balance due

Remarks :

*Jacobson*

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mackintosh Benjamin*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Where inlisted *State N. York*

Date of Inlistment *June 4*, 17

For what Term *three years*

Time when joined \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Amount of Subsistence } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts  
at 1½ Dollars per Week }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty }

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mackintosh Benjamin

priv

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment  
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry

June 4, 17

Time of ending

Aug 31, 17

Time in service

Mo. 27 days

Wages per month

73 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

7-14-8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty

(543)

Copyist.



48  
Benjamin McIntosh

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin Mackintosh

49  
Berry Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry Thomas

50  
Berry, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011058	26
2	1014	27
3	1096	28
4	1131	29
5	1162	30
6	1192	31
7	1220	32
8	1247	33
9	1303	34
10	1275	35
11	37180619	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-415537  
430786

See also



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Berrey*

*Ex*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Present  
5 Feb*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Flourens*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Perry*  
*ser. Hunter* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 8, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *Dec'd Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*78*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *31* page *19*

[575]

*Christman*  
Copyist.

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Perry*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug 77*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid

*Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month

*6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Wagrodur £5-6<sup>s</sup>8<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Janx. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heaven*



*P* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Thos Perry*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 8*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Spencer*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Perry*

*Co. 1* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1777.

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See in H*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

*Thurston*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Perry*

*for*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

17

Roll dated

*Nov*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 8*

17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See in Hooper*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Stevenson*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Penny*

*for*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Howson*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Perry*

*Gov*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot.  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 8*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Confirmed in the  
Gov*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thos Perry*

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Perry*

*Capt*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

*Feb*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Thos Perry*



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Perry*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *off pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Harvard*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Perry*

*Env*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

Burch William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burch William



Black James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009546	26	37009708
2	9888	27	10729
3	9930	28	09738
4	9974	29	10772
5	10018	30	09768
6	0063	31	10814
7	0108	32	09798
8	0153	33	45025
9	0197	34	5047
10	0241	35	09872
11	0284	36	37486901
12	0325	37	6881
13	0366	38	1805-93
14	0405	39	39125893
15	0444	40	
16	0483	41	
17	0522	42	
18	09598	43	
19	10562	44	
20	09624	45	
21	10603	46	
22	09648	47	
23	10646	48	
24	09678	49	
25	10688	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P-415537  
436750

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Ramapough

Sept. 8, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 11, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Law

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { Capt. James Black's Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Oct. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Mch. 11*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt., { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Nov. 30, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 40 Dalls

Time of service, 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt. { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Black*  
*Capt.* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*March 11, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered to  
Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *18*

*James Black*

[576]

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt., { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

the day of enlistment to Aug. 31

, 1777 .

Commencing March 11, 1777 .

Ending Aug. 31, 17 .

Wages per month 40 Dollars

Time in service 5 Mo. 21 Days

Wages due \$91-54

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

*P*

Malcom's Regt

bout  
June

*James Black*  
*Capt.*

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> earliest entry in said

account being dated *March 19, 1777,*

and the latest \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

*Dr.*

*To Cash paid him by*  
*W. Palfrey Esq.*  
*for warrant*

*dollars*  
*800.*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Doll

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt. { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Greaves



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graue

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Black*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay \$15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black,

Capt, { Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: On furlow.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { Captain James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

Ending Apr. 30, 17.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 40 Dalls

Amount of pay \$15

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

69

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { Captain James Black's Company in  
late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt. { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt., { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co. { by Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

B. D. Anglin

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by  
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June  
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-  
rated with Col. Spencer's.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

When left the service and reason for

*Apr 23*, 1779; *Resigned*

No. of days

*327*

No. of rations allowed

*2*

No. of rations

*654*

Rate of rations

*1090*

Amount of rations

*72<sup>00</sup>/90 Dalls*

Money received

*24<sup>3</sup>/90 Dalls*

Balance due

*48<sup>29</sup>/90 Dalls*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 11, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Black*  
-----  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*.

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 11*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
3<sup>rd</sup> by Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. D. Anglin  
Copied.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 11

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command at  
Mourner's Creek

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

James

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Black*

*Capt.* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* by Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Mar 11*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. B. Donoghue*  
(544) *Copyist.*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed Mar 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command with

fasheen cutters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Dangle  
Copied.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt. { Captain James Black's Co. in the  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned March 11, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black  
Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed Mar 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Edouard

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Black*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the regiment of forces commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

*Graves*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Captain James Black's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 11

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Ravenstraw

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed Mar 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Doughty

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

77.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at Whit  
plaine

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed Mar 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: White Plains Comd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. D. D. D.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 11

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at Whit  
plains

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed Mar 11, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Comm'd at White

Plains

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dwyer

(54)

Copyist.



*72.*

Spencer's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Black,*

*Captain,*

*Malcom's* Reg't

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Colonel Spencer's and late Colonel Malcom's  
Regiments,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *March 1, 1779, until the time*  
*their service ceased.* 17

Date of resignation *April 23, 1779.*

When became supernumerary 17

Term of service *1 Mo. 23 da.*

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Subsistence *20 Dols.*

Amount of pay and subsistence *39. 15. 0.*

Allowance of one year's  
pay to supernumeraries }

Total amount *39. 15. 0.*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 416,537.

*Goodman,*

*B.* | Spencer's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Black,*  
*Capt.*, *Malcom's* Reg't.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Col. Spencer's and late Col. Malcom's Reg'ts,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mch. 1* until the time  
*their service ceased*, 17

Roll dated

*Wyoming*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Date of resignation

*April 23*, 1779.

When became supernumerary

, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Goodman*  
Copied

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Appears with the rank of *bapt* on an

**Account**

of the balances due to officers in the late additional  
Reg<sup>t</sup> commanded by Col. Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom for  
Subsistence, who left service previous to April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1780 by reason of which their Certificates  
are not Issued.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Dol<sup>r</sup>, *48* ; 90, *29*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution  
of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General  
Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States,"  
sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted  
by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional  
regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

*1*

*G. A. Hard*

(545i)

Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Black

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

**Account**

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence  
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment  
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Old Money Received for June &amp; July—August &amp;

Octob<sup>r</sup> 78, 40 doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, 8 doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for August  
& Sept<sup>r</sup>—November, 78 } 40 doll. 90.

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, 6 doll. 60 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Octob<sup>r</sup>  
78 Jan<sup>r</sup> 79 } 20 doll. 90.

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, 2 doll. 45 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
& Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78 & Jan<sup>r</sup> 79—  
March 79 } 60 doll. 90.

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, 5 doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Feb<sup>r</sup> 79  
May 79 } 20 doll. 90.

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, 1 doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv'd to the time of  
Incorporation Octob<sup>r</sup> 79 } 35 doll. 90.

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie, 1 doll. 16 90.

[OVER.]

DEC. 10.

37486901

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 24 doll. 31 90.  
Received,

Casualties,

Resign'd 23 of April 79

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battallions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

Gardner

(545i)

Copyist.

Black John Free

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackfree, John



54  
Blackfree, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 012076	26
2	21 11	27
3	21 47	28
4	21 75	29
5	22 06	30
6	22 38	31
7	22 72	32
8	23 04	33
9	37 180624	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 415537  
406756

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Blackfree  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug. 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

Wm

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Blackree*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Blackfree*  
*Oct*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.  
*John Blackfree*  
*Drum* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Nov. 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*War*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Tree Black  
Drum

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Black Lee*  
*Drum* Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrods*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

*Ward*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Black Tree*  
*Drum & Fife*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Hazyston*

*Feb. 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Black Tree*  
*Quinn & Fife,* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *21 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Warr*



*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Buckley*  
Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mustd*  
*June*, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustd to Mar. 1779*  
*Mustd Decem. Octo. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *19*

[576]

*Christman*  
Copyist.

55 55-a  
Blakeney, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37013638	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 415537

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Blakeney*

{ Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*J. M. until  
15th Nov October*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



50-a  
Bloodgood, William

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180629	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Burdett*  
*Ens.*, ..... Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } ..... 17  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *of Vanehairs Regt. Entered*  
*29 June 81 - mus'd to Jan'y 82*

Remarks: .....

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* ..... page *19* .....

*Hurst*

[575]

Copyist.

50-6  
Blowers, Ephra<sup>m</sup>

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180635	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RYP. 436786

See also 3d N. Y. Regiment.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Epha<sup>m</sup> Flowers*  
*per, Jansen* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of commission en-  
listment or appointment, } *Mch 17, 1780.*

Period enlisted for *war*

Occurrences *of 3<sup>rd</sup> regt.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4 page 237.) R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. *5* page *19*

[575]

*Flowers*  
Copyist.

55-c  
Bogan, Albert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180603	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark

R & P 436786

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Albert Bogan*  
*for, Sumner* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Oct 28, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *mustered to*  
*Feb 1779*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *19*  
*Chouet*



5.6 Previous N 55-C  
Bogart, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Cont. Troops.

57 57-a  
Buchanan Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert

57-a

Bosworth, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P. 436786

See also



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Brewster*  
Majr., Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Oct 23, 1781*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*March to June  
1782*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *19*

[576]

*James Brewster*  
Copyist.

57-a  
Bouckly, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
- Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bouckly, John

59  
Bowhannon Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert



60  
Borhamon Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert

61  
Bowhannon Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert

62  
Bowl, George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops.



63  
Boyard, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37012975	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 415537

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Boyard*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 8, 17*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*July 29, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W.*  
*Deserted Aug 24.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*

64 64-a  
Boyd, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009885	26
2	9928	27
3	9972	28
4	10016	29
5	0060	30
6	0105	31
7	0150	32
8	0195	33
9	0282	34
10	0239	35
11	37180599	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P-415-537.  
436-786

See also



*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Boyd*  
*Priv. Black* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 9, 1777.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Never joined*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *18*

*Howarth*

[575]

Copyist.

19

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cum gratia*

*C. N.*

{ Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Ramapo*  
*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

the day of enlistment to Aug. 31

Commencing Aug. 9, 1777

Ending Aug. 31, 17

Wages per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time in service 23 Days

Wages due £2-10-10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file N. v. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Grave



*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Boyd*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not found*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

Priv.

{ Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

B

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

Lot, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

Plt, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 30, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 8 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Granger

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd  
Pvt,

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan-1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan-6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*B.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Boyd*

*Plt.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay \$4* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Not found* . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Boyd

P. N. { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

64-a  
Boyer, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180606	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RYP 436756

See also



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Poyers*  
*for: Landford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*July 24, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W*

Occurrences

*Sept 24*  
*Aug. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5-19*

*Boleson*

[575]

Copyist.

64-b  
Brady, Lewis

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87180630	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

R & P 436786

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lewis Brady*  
*Junr.* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 14, 1781.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *of Flanders Coy. Mustard*  
*to Jan'y 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *19*

*Howarth*  
Copyist.



65. 64-b  
Brammon, Abraham

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops.

661  
Brammon, Michael

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops.



67  
Brammon, Reuben

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops.



68  
Bratten John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britton John

691  
Bray, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ☒ Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops.

70  
Bretton John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bretton John



71  
Bryant, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, James

72  
Bride James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyd James

73  
Britton John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britton John



<sup>74</sup>  
Britton John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britton John

75  
Britton, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37010862	26
2418	27
2376	28
2455	29
2488	30
2522	31
2553	32
37180609	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P - 415537  
436786

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Britton

Priv.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Michael



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Britan

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Heard

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Britton

Pot

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ino<sup>d</sup> Bretton

Pol

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlow.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Breton

Put

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Britton

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hearst

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Bratten

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence,

Amount

\$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Karet

Copyist.



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Britton*  
*Gov. Mervin* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1 March*  
*1777*.

Period enlisted for

*War*

Occurrences

*Arrested July*  
*78*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*319*

*John Britton*

[575]

Copyist.

16  
Brown, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013617	26
2	3651	27
3	3680	28
4	37180626	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P- 415537  
436786

See also

*Q*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brown*  
*Co*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*John Brown*



*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brown*  
*Per,* { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heaven*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brown*  
*Per* Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Decr 7<sup>th</sup> 1776*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Flower*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brown*  
*Sgt. Jacob* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *must*  
*Oct*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 16 Decem<sup>r</sup>*

*1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *19*

*Hamilton*



771  
*Brown, John*

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regiment*  
*Continental Troops.*

78  
Brown, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012397	26
2	2438	27
3	2471	28
4	2504	29
5	2536	30
6	37180612	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P P. 415-537, 436786.

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Brown

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Like high camp.

Listed by Capt Holat.

April 30, 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samt Brown*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

1778

Roll dated

*Feb'y 1*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Brown

Pot

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount L2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hurst

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Brown*

*Privat*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file *Apr. 1778*

*Entry cancelled*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Kearst*



13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam'l Brown  
Capt. Newlin Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Apr 30, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Omitted  
Apr 1778

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 01, page 19

[575]

Copyist

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Brown

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted by Capt Holet

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

79  
Brush David 79-a

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also Spencer's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.



17-a  
Brush Eliakim

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37180631	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436756

✓ See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Quartermaster*

*Yers;*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mich 1, 1781.*

Period enlisted for

*war*

Occurrences

*of 2 Regt. Musterd*

*Jan'y 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

*H. & P.*

[576]

Copyist.

+ 80 79-a  
Bryant, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701 10 47	26
2	10 0 2	27
3	14 8 6	28
4	371 80 617	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P-415 537  
436 486

See also



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Priant*  
*Priv*, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. ✕

(Revolutionary War.).

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Magrodun £5-6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Bryant*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot.  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heavin*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Bryant*  
*Per* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *Apr 23*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*Arrested  
Sept 15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Bryant*  
*Ser.* *Whimser* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Apr 23, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *WW*

Occurrences

*Dec 15 Jeps*  
*'77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *14*

[575]

*House*

Copyist.

81  
Buchanan Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert

82

Buccannon Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert



83.  
Buccanon Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan Robert

84  
Buchanan, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011723	26
2	1758	27
3	1793	28
4	1829	29
5	1864	30
6	1897	31
7	1927	32
8	1960	33
9	1993	34
10	2017	35
11	2046	36
12	2078	37
13	2113	38
14	2149	39
15	2179	40
16	2211	41
17	2243	42
18	2275	43
19	2307	44
20	37180614	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P- 415537  
436786

See also

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.  
*Robt<sup>+</sup> Buchanan*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 517.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Buchanan*  
*for, Clark's* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1 must*  
*Decr, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*ev*

Occurrences

*must*

*to Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *19*

*Green*

[575]

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Burranan

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

Roll dated

Nov. 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Buchanan

Col, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Warr



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. <sup>+</sup>Buccanon

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Warr

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Bowhannon*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bowhannon

Plt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hand



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bowhannon

1st

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

Mar 20

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41537.

Wm

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

<sup>+</sup>  
Robert Buccannon

Put. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>o</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Buchanan

1st, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 17, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick present.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416, 537.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bowhannon

Col

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bowhannon

1st, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>e</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bohanan

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

*War*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Buchanan

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-437.

Van

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Buchanan

Prvt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick at Chansu<sup>ak</sup>  
on march is now at Trenton.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Man

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Bowhomon*

*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *Warr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

*Warr*



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Bowhannon

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Bowhannon  
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd at Tappan.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Bowhanon

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comsey. Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Bowhannon  
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Comsy. Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

82 85-a  
*Buchanan, Robert*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regiment*  
*Continental Troops.*

85-a  
Buchannon, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37180598	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Buchanan*  
*Capt,* *Townsend* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Nov 3, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *18*

[676]

*Thos Buchanan*  
Copyist.

86  
Buckley John 85-a

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012075	26
2	2110	27
3	2146	28
4	2184	29
5	2213	30
6	2245	31
7	2308	32
8	37180623	33
9	0626	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P-415537  
436786

See also

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Buckley*  
*Gen. Irons* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Must*  
*Sept, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Missing*  
*Oct 4 "1777"*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,780.

Vol. *8* page *19*

[575]

*Thurston*  
Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Buckley

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 17

Roll dated

Fort Annapolis  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Buckley  
Privat

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Buckley

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On coin.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Buckley

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 527.

Warr

*B* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*John Buckley*  
*Capt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went on duty.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Mass*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Buckley

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Woodcutter on com!

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War



*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Buckley*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Mar 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *2 1/2* *Mar*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

*Mar*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Buckley*  
*Esq. Kinsley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered in*  
*Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Christman*  
Copyist.

83  
Burch, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011055	26
2	1011	27
3	1093	28
4	1128	29
5	1159	30
6	1189	31
7	1218	32
8	1245	33
9	1301	34
10	1273	35
11	37180618	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415537  
436786

See also



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Birch*

*Co.*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

*4<sup>th</sup> March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Birch*

*John*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*John Hunter*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Burch*

*ser. Hanner* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 6, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Sept 4*

*March 1788*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5* *19*

*Storison*

[576]

Copyist.



*P* Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Birch*

*But*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heurston*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Birch*

*But*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

✓ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

*May 6*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*John Birch*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Birch*

*For*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*Feb 1*

17

*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 6*

17

*77*

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Birch*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heaven*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Dunch*

*Dr*; { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom *A*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages due £5-6-8<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heverson*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hull* *Surch*

*for*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearson*



*J* Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Burch*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. R. and P., 415,537.

*Forrest*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John + Birch*

*John* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

*June 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

88  
*Burd, Thomas*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant* | *2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *11<sup>th</sup> Va Regiment*



89  
Burke. John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke. John

<sup>90</sup>  
*Burke, John*  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37010887* 26

2 *0904* 27

3 *0922* 28

4 *0939* 29

5 *0956* 30

6 *0972* 31

7 *37180625* 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P.P. - 415537*  
*436756*

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burke

Sgt. { The Colonel's Co., commanded by  
Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fish Kill Com-  
mand.

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael



B

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Burke

Sgt

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,  
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John  
Robert, in the First Additional  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael

*B* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Burke*

*Sgt*

{ Col. William Malcom's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in the First Additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burke

Sgt

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,  
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John  
Robert, in the Additional Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment Surg War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. M. Haul



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John<sup>+</sup> Burk

Sergt,

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-  
Lieut. John Robert in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

confined

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Smith

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burk  
Sgt

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-  
Lieut. John Robert in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
mch 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb  
1st

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunk*  
*Sgt, Roberts* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*must*  
*Oct. 1778*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Discharged*  
*10 Feb 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *19*

[575]

*House*  
Copyist.



91  
Burns, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011712	26
2	1748	27
3	1784	28
4	1820	29
5	1856	30
6	1889	31
7	1935	32
8	1968	33
9	1989	34
10	2014	35
11	2043	36
12	2077	37
13	2112	38
14	2148	39
15	2178	40
16	2210	41
17	2242	42
18	2276	43
19	2274	44
20	2306	45
21	37188622	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P - 415537  
4367891

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
          { commanded by Colonel William  
          { Malcom.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Nov., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ward

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo Burns*  
*Sgt, Husley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1 mustd*  
*Dec, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*March*  
*to Mar 1779*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

*5-14*

*Harsh*

[575]

Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 437.

Warr

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Handwritten signature



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 437.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Det., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan., 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 561.

Mass



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Capt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Man

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Det

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

apl. 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1771

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug. 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Det

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left at Brunswick

sick on march.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415637.

War



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Burns*  
*Det.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Oct. 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

B

Malcom's - Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Capt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov. 13, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 530

War

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 95,537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Burns*  
*Det.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrods*

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Trenton*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 517.

*War*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Burns*  
*Put.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrisburg*

*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*War*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Purins

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Burns  
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Trenton.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 46,537.

Ward

42  
Burr, Aaron

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009458	26	37486898
2	9467	27	37180627
3	9478	28	
4	9489	29	
5	9500	30	
6	9510	31	
7	9519	32	
8	9528	33	
9	9538	34	
10	9548	35	
11	9558	36	
12	9566	37	
13	9575	38	
14	9584	39	
15	9610	40	
16	9638	41	
17	9669	42	
18	9699	43	
19	9729	44	
20	9759	45	
21	9789	46	
22	9819	47	
23	5723	48	
24	5845	49	
25	37486880	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P-4N-V-37  
436780

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col.

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

November

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

June 27

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commander White

Claims Resigned 3 March  
1779

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

A. E. Douglas

(514)

Copyist.



P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Burr

Lt. Col.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

June 29, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Reengined  
3 March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 14

Harston  
Copyist.

9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Arnon Burr

Lt Col

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1777.

Appointed

but not  
Commissioned

June 29

, 1777.

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Aaron Burr*  
 *Lt Col* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*June 29*, 1777.

*but not*  
Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J E D*  
Copied.



9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Aaron Burr*

*Lt Col*

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed  
*but not*  
Commissioned

*June 29*, 17 *77*.

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*A. Edouard*  
(544) *Copyist.*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col,

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*[Signature]*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Attest

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

JE Dangler



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col

In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$22-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Dangle

(547)

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col, { In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 417.

He D. Angles  
(144) Copyist

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

St. Paul, Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Daugherty

(544)

Copied.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Libal,

In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £22-10

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(547)

J. B. Dingle

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aron Burr

Lt Col., Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty

B

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col,

{ In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Doughty  
(547) Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col. { In the regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed : ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17. ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : on furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Douglas  
(644) Copied

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col

In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. D. Hughes  
Copied

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Araron Burr

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by  
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June  
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-  
rated with Col. Spencer's.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

When left the service and reason for

*Mar 3*, 1779; *Resigned*

No. of days *274*

No. of rations allowed *4*

No. of rations *1108*

Rate of rations *1090*

Amount of rations *12390 Dols*

Money received *477290 Dols*

Balance due *75290 Dols*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*J E Doughty*  
Copyist.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

78

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6

17

78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With a flag to  
New York

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415,537.

J. C. Dangle

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Baron Burr

Lt Col

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furloughed

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

19

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Buri

Lt Col,

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

June 27

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J E Dangle



12

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

1st Col

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778:

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778

Appointed June 27, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Redoubt

B | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Aaron Burr

Staff { In the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated For Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed June 27, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: furloughed for the recovery of his health

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dring  
(544) Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col.

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan 13

1779.

Appointed

June 27

1777.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command on the  
lines

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Lt Col { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed June 27, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: White Plains Comd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

H. D. Angles

*B.*

Spencer's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Aaron Burr,*

*Lieut. Col.*

*Malcom's* Reg't

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Colonel Spencer's and late Colonel Malcom's  
Regiments,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Mch. 1, 1779, until the time*

*their service ceased*, 17

Date of resignation *Mar 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

When became supernumerary, 17

Term of service *3 yrs*

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Subsistence *40 Dollars*

Amount of pay and subsistence *3. 15. 0.*

Allowance of one year's  
pay to supernumeraries }

Total amount *3. 15. 0.*

Remarks: *ps?*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Goodman*

*B.* | Spencer's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Aaron Burr*  
*Lt. Colonel, Malcom's* Reg't.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of  
Col. Spencer's and late Col. Malcom's Reg'ts,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mch. 1* untill the time  
*Their services ceased*, 17

Roll dated *Wyoming,*  
*June 30"*, 1779.

Date of resignation *March 3"*, 1779.

When became supernumerary, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Goodman*  
Copied



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col* on an  
**Account**of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence  
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment  
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Old Money Received for June &amp; July—August &amp;

Octob<sup>r</sup> 78, *80* doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *16* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for August } *80* doll. 90.  
& Sept<sup>r</sup>—November, 78 }

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *13* doll. *30* 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Octob<sup>r</sup> } *40* doll. 90.  
78 Jan<sup>r</sup> 79 }

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *5* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Novemb<sup>r</sup> } *120* doll. 90.  
& Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78 & Jan<sup>r</sup> 79— }  
March 79 }

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *10* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Feb<sup>r</sup> 79 } *40* doll. 90.  
May 79 }

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv'd to the time of } *44* doll. 90.  
Incorporation Octob<sup>r</sup> 79 }

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie *1* doll. *42* 90.

[OVER.]

REC'D.

37486898

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 47 doll. 72 90.  
Receiv'd,

Casualties,

Design'd 3 April 1779

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battallions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

G. A. Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Aaron Burr

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col* on an  
Account

of the balances due to officers in the late additional  
Reg<sup>t</sup> commanded by Col. Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom for  
Subsistence, who left service previous to April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1780 by reason of which their Certificates  
are not Issued.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Dol<sup>r</sup>, *75* ; 90, *28*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Number of record:

1

*Garland*

(545i)

Copyist.



43  
Burridge, John  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regiment  
Continental Troops

✓ 94 Co 94-a  
Burrows Edward

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Sergeant

Serjt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011036	26
2	09463	27
3	10990	28
4	9473	29
5	9484	30
6	9495	31
7	9506	32
8	9515	33
9	9524	34
10	9534	35
11	9544	36
12	9572	37
13	9554	38
14	37180615	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P-415-537  
436786

See also

*S*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Purrowe*

*2 Sgt*

Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug, 1777.*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*July 1, 1777.*

To what time paid

*Aug 7, 1777.*

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Wages due £ 3-18<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appointed  
Serge Major Aug 8*

*Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. C. Brown*



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Purme*

*Sgt.*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed

*Apr 11*, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sgt Major*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

B9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

1st Major

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 8

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 416, 537.

Reddough

(544)

Copied

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt Maj { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Dangle



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt May

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov

, 1777.

Appointed

Aug

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,587.

W. H. Burrows

Copied.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt May

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. C. Dargatzis

## Continental Troops.

Edward Burrows

*19th May* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 3, 178.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544) *Copyright.*

(544)

**Copyright**



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt. Major

In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 587.

Edw. Burrows  
Copyright

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Burrows

Lt Maj

In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-7-6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(547)

Copied.

19

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt Maj, Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks

~~In command~~ Deserts  
4th inst  
\* Se on roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J E Douglas

(544)

Copied.



19

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows

Sgt. { In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-7-6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

547 J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

x Edward Burrows

Sr M. { In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

x Entry cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. S. Dangle

(547)

Copyist.

13

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burrows  
Sgt Maj Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Deserted 4th March

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776; which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Hough



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw'd Turner*

*Sgt. Hunter* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 11, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2*

Occurrences *Sgt Major 8 Aug 77*

*Deserred 4 March 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *31*, page *19*

[575]

*GC*  
Copyist.

94 a  
Burrows, Richard

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143931	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

731

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Burrows

Appears on a

## Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United  
States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins,  
of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the  
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

State N York

Date of Inlistment

, 17

For what Term

Time when joined

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

Weeks

Days

Amount of Subsistence

at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars per Week

Dollars

90<sup>th</sup> Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

4  $\frac{64}{90}$ 

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty

4

Dollars

64 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties

Deserted Afterwards

Joined as informed

Jacobson



95 PREVIOUS NO. 94 - a  
Byard Andrew

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byers Andrew

96  
Byards Andrew

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byers Andrew

97  
Byers. Andrew

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byers. Andrew



98  
*Byers, Andrew*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	37013607	26
2	3644	27
3	3674	28
4	3700	29
5	3724	30
6	3748	31
7	3774	32
8	3798	33
9	3818	34
10	3838	35
11	3858	36
12	3878	37
13	4270	38
14	4313	39
15	4358	40
16	37180604	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P-415537*  
*436786*

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

And<sup>ru</sup> Byrne  
Sgt. *Turner* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *must*  
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Record of Roll*  
*of Oct 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-19*, page.....

[575]

*Chouinard*  
Copyist.

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thos. M. Malcom*



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*P.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*And<sup>u</sup> Byrns*

*Sgt.*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See in Hopkin*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heverson*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Byr*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heaven*



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*

{ Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

*January 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay 23-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

73

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Byrds

Sgt, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 20, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: first in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heustm*

(545i)

Copyist.



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Bryant*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *See in Hoshel*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Horvick*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Steele's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *freedom Pending*  
*Rev'd*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

*Spencer*

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 3-0 s-cd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wic in Reden*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byrne*

*Sgt*

{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 15*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died in Red Bank  
Hosp*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*P*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Byars*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't  
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Dis Bedding*  
*Here*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Byars

Sergeant

Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Fort Arnold

Aug 6, 1778

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Sick at Reading  
Pennsylv

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Byars

Serjt

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
First Additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Sick Reading  
Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Byars

Sergeant

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
First Additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

99  
Callahan, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callahan, John



100  
Callahan, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011584	26
2	1368	27
3	1939	28
4	1971	29
5	1996	30
6	2019	31
7	2048	32
8	2079	33
9	2114	34
10	2150	35
11	2180	36
12	2214	37
13	2246	38
14	2278	39
15	2310	40
16	37181064	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537.436786

✓ See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*McCallahan*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Mar 25, 1778.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*\* Entry covered*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edinburgh*

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*x* *Ino Callahan*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Mar 25*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Our War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *on com d*

*x Entry canceled*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callahan*  
*Post*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 20*

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Command.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callahan*  
*Det*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M<sup>c</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Wm*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Callahan  
for, Hersey's Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

March, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to  
March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

[575]

Copyist.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callaghan*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar.*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 17*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*On comm.!*  
*to York Gov't*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callahan*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

Co | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Callahan  
Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars  
Time of service 1 m  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-100-  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callaghan*  
*Pat* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated

*Fort Arnold*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 42537.

*Wm*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callaghan*  
*Part*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*f*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Sept. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Ward*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Callaghan

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callahan*  
*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Nov. 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comd at Lines.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

*War*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Callahan

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent on duty.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Callahan*  
*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harvest*

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Ward*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Callahan  
Pvt., {

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 445,537.

War

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Callahan  
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Havertham

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Rempough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-637.

War

Callahan, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callahan, John



202  
Chambers, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chambers, John

103

*Wamble, Alexander*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt - Continental Troops*

104

Cameron, Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011043	26
2	1000	27
3	1084	28
4	1120	29
5	1151	30
6	1181	31
7	1210	32
8	1237	33
9	1294	34
10	1265	35
11	37181059	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537-436786

✓ See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Cameron*  
*for* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. *A*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Stated at £5-6-8<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thruston*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

Br

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

April 18, 1777

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Stevenson

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

Gov

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot.  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

17

Roll dated

Nov

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 18

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heuser

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

By { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

April 18, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Lucas

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

Dr

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted April 18, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

*Foot* } Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cammison

prt { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £270<sup>s</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heurman



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cannon

for, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Accepted

4<sup>th</sup> time

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heaven

C | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Cameron  
Jr, Hunter Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 18 Apr, 1777.  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences 28 Dec 40 Mar

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 31, page 31

[575]

Hunter

Copist.

105

Cameron Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cameron Alexander



106

Cameron Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cameron Alexander

107

107-a

Cannon, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt-Continental  
Troops

101-a  
Canter, Jonas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181082	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonas Carter  
Sergeant, Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 3, 1781.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Drusd  
June 81

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 32

[578]

Heverson  
Copyist.

100 107-a  
Canterbury Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canterbury Samuel

109

Canterbury, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011384	26
2	1419	27
3	1454	28
4	1487	29
5	1516	30
6	1544	31
7	1570	32
8	1593	33
9	1619	34
10	1659	35
11	1642	36
12	37187067	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415537436786

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Canterbury

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dwyer  
(548) Copyist

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Canterbury*

*prnt*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. D. Langley*  
(548) Copyist

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Saml Canterbury  
Capt, Irwin's Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Sept 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

[576]

Storvick

Copyist.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Saml Canterbury  
Capt, Irwin's Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Sept 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31

[575]

Storvick

Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Canterbury*

*1st*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dingle*  
(547) Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Canterbury*

*prvt*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edmund*  
(543) Copyist.



C | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Canterbury

pr, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Canterbury*

*ser.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Canterbury*

*prvt*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. B. Douglas*  
Copied.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Canterbury*

*prz*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dingle*  
(543) *Copyright*

*Sp*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Canterbury*

*pr*

{ Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 12<sup>th</sup> April*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. D. Angles*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Canterbury*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Mar 25*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on com'd*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Donoghue*



*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Sam Canterbury*

*prvt*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Desert April 12th*  
*1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangler*  
(545) *Copyist.*

110

Next Number

110-a

Barhart, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011402	26
2	1441	27
3	1470	28
4	37181069	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537.436756

✓ See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Carhart*

*Mr*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Missing since y<sup>e</sup>*

*battle at Germantown*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

*J E Doughty*

Copyist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Carhart*

*prvt.*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing since the  
battle at Germantown*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Douglas*

(548)

Copyist

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Carhart

for, Irwinis

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Feb 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing  
4 "Oct. 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page 82

Heurster

[575]

Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Carhart*

*pm*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. S. Douglas*  
(543) *Copied.*



Carman, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181080	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam'l Carmar*  
*Co.*, Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sep 4, 17 82*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1 Regt.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*32*.....

*H. C. C. C. C.*

[575]

Copyist.

111 110-a  
Causling, George Casper

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011027	26
2	37181062	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537 436756

✓ See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Casper Cushing*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

*Aug 14*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged  
18 Aug.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George (Causling)  
Capt. Hunter Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Aug 4, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

112  
112-  
Conner. John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner. John



112-a  
Chambers, Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37181050	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Chambers  
Pers; Jarrolds Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Apr 16, 1777.

Period enlisted for

20

Occurrences

Never joined

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 5, page..... 31

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

112-b  
Chambers, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37187057	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P. 436786

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Chambers  
per, *James* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 16, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *20*

Occurrences *never joined*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *31*

*H. Cousin*

[575]

Copyist.

113 112-6  
Chambers, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37211378	26
2	1413	27
3	1448	28
4	1483	29
5	1512	30
6	1538	31
	37181066	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537.436786

See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Chambers*

*Sgt*

Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. L. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*In Chambers*

*Sgt* Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Sick abt*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Chambers*

*Sgt.*

Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*J. B. Dangle*

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Chambers*

*Rep.*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*  
(548) *Copyright*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Chamber*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. D. Doughty*  
(543) Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Chambers

Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. D. Langhorne

(547)

Copyst.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Chambers*  
*Sgt, Irvin* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, ~~en~~ *Sept 1, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1<sup>st</sup> must Mar 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *31* page.....

[575]

*H. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.



114  
Chambers, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental Troops

114-a

*Shockey Christian.*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Shockey Christian*

113  
Church, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011392	26
2	1427	27
3	1461	28
4	1682	29
5	3341	30
6	3402	31
7	4672	32
8	4692	33
9	4716	34
10	4750	35
11	37181053	36
12	1074	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537.436786

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church  
Capt. Fendricks Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

{ must  
Sept, 1777 }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dress for Roll  
Sept 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 31, page 31

Howe

[575]

Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Church*

*pm* { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 31*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ino Church*

*prvt*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. B. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Church*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co, in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*  
(548) *Copied.*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church

Sgt., { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Langhorne

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church

Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Port Arnold  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Smith



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church

Pw

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

For Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

joined Capt Rods  
company Aug 1, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Finckel

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Church*  
*Ct.*

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*Fort Clinton*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Fisher*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Church*

*Port*

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Oct 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Feaster*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Church*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Nov 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com'd on the  
Lines*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Fewster*

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church

Pt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5-  
7.8

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Church  
Capt. Wood Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

1<sup>st</sup> mustered  
August 17 78.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 5 78  
Dec 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 32

[575]

Copyist.



✓ 116  
Clark, George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011071	26
2	1024	27
3	1105	28
4	1138	29
5	1169	30
6	1199	31
7	37181061	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537 436786

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Clarr

Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 4, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 98 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-9-9<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Harison

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Clark

Enr. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*George Clark*



C<sup>o</sup>

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Clark*

*For*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Aug 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. R and P., 415, 537.

*Robert*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Clark

Cor. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fit for service

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Harmon

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Clark

for Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 5, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hamilton



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Clark*  
*Apr* Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased*

*13 December*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heurston*  
Copyright.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Clark  
Capt. Hunter Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, {Aug 5, 1777}.

Period enlisted for 10.

Occurrences

Dec'd 13  
Decr 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 117  
Clark, Moses

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014559	26
2	4647	27
3	4590	28
4	4616	29
5	3950	30
6	3985	31
7	4015	32
8	4045	33
9	4075	34
10	4104	35
11	4145	36
12	4176	37
13	4205	38
14	4235	39
15	4265	40
16	4308	41
17	37181040	42
18	39143906	43
19	43433	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415. 537. 436786

See also



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went on Quilough in  
February last & never since  
heard of

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Muhlman

6

## Malcom's Regiment.

# Continental Troops.

Moses Clark

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap<sup>t</sup> Watkins of Col. Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Feb dated, 17 .

Wages paid 3

Wages due 3730

Balance due 3430

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson

61

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17  
Where inlisted State N York  
Date of Inlistment March 15, 17  
For what Term three years  
Time when joined 24 May, 17  
Whole Time of Subsistence 9 Weeks 6 Days  
Amount of Subsistence at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars per Week } 3 Dollars 3 90<sup>th</sup> Parts  
Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each 20  
Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty } 33 Dollars 3 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
Casualties



*C*

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

....., { Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencing ....., 17 ..

Pay commencing *April 1*, 17 ..

Ending *30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Amount *Wages due Pa. currency £2.10*

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Newblum*

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Sick State N York*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Hubbeman*

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Rr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Fittsbrough

Sick State N York

\* So on roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Muhlman



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... March 15, 17

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Guillemin

*C*

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*Priv*

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencing *Feb 1*, 17

Pay commencing, 17

Ending *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 8/10*

Time of service *1 month*

Amount *\$ 2 8/10*

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Muhlum*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark  
for, *Tennison* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Omitted*

*Feb 1778*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,766.

Vol. *5*, page *31*

*Heurich*

[575]

Copyist.

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*R*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Mulleman*

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

PR

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

January 1, 17

To, what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlman



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 ys

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Quarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

March 15

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Guthrie

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Black

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 15, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullen



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*sergt*, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment*  
*and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry

*Mar 15, 17*

Time of ending

*Aug 31, 17*

Time in service

*5 Mo 17 days*

Wages per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Total wages, N. York currency

*£14 - 0 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*\*Roll torn*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Clark

prvt, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... Mar 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*pur*

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 31*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 15*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*JED*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Clark*

*privy,*

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 15*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copied.

118  
Clark, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops

119 119-a  
Pearse. Adam

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearse. Adam



119-a  
Clinton Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181077	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Clinton  
Ensn

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Sept 29, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Van Schaack's Regt  
transferred to Lumber Army  
Jen

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 32, page 32

Heurston

[576]

Copyist.

120

119-a

Bloese, Adam

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011722	26
2	1757	27
3	1792	28
4	1828	29
5	1863	30
6	1896	31
7	1930	32
8	1963	33
9	2082	34
10	2117	35
11	2134	36
12	2186	37
13	2217	38
14	2249	39
15	2281	40
16	2313	41
17	37181842	42
18	2465	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537 436756

See also



*Dr*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Klose*  
*Sgt, Kersely* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*musters*  
*Dec, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Desert Roll*  
*March 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*9 74*  
*Kersely*

[575]

Copyist.

*K* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Kloss*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Mass*

Ko | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Adam Kloese

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Handwritten signature



K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Adam Kloss

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Adam Kloss

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Closser

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Closser

Privat

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Warr

Co

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Clease

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks Deserted Hosp.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

*g* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Adam G. Taise*  
*Prof*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2-10s-*  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778  
*\* Julia with Adam bloese 24<sup>th</sup>*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*  
(545) Copyist.



*G* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ad<sup>m</sup> Glazer*  
*Sgt, Kersley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Mustered*  
*June*, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *55*  
*Chambers*  
[575] Copyist.

*Cy* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Adam Glaze*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

*Handwritten signature*

*Cy*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glaise*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Sept 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glaike*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*

*ly* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glaise*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*War*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glazier*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 413-537.

*Ward*



*G* | Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glazier*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrodsburg*

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 57.

*Y* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glaise*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrisburg*  
*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlough by Col.*

*Malcom's Army. 23*

*seven weeks.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Glaze*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstam*

*Mar. 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough by Col.  
Malcom Jan'y. 23" for 7  
weeks.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



121  
Cole. Cornelius

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole. Cornelius

122  
Cole Cornelius

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole Cornelius

123

Coen. Edward

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coen. Edward



124.

Boen, Edward

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 3621	26
2	3654	27
3	3683	28
4	3707	29
5	3731	30
6	3757	31
7	3783	32
8	3812	33
9	3835	34
10	3855	35
11	37187072	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537.436786

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coven  
priv., Roberson Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

1<sup>st</sup> Muster  
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing 19 Sept  
27 Wounded

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 32

[575]

Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Corn

by

Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Nov, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

House



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coen

Co. { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Just in hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Harmon

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Orvd Coen

for Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken to Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Thompson

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coen

Co., { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick in hospital.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coen

*Enr*, { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*63 dollars*

Time of service

*January*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hermon*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Corn

Priv., { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heaven*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coen

for } Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> April, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay & 2-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Howson



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coan

1st, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In service

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James M. Smith

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coan

For, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sent to Philadelphia

regiment after the Battle of  
Muddy Run But has not heard  
of him since

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415, 537.

Howe

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coan

Pvt, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-1040d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer



125  
Cole, Cornelius

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012336	26
2	2351	27
3	2373	28
4	2415	29
5	2453	30
6	2486	31
7	2520	32
8	37181056	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P. 415.537 436756

✓ See also

*C.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Corn<sup>to</sup> Cole.*

*Plt*

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harst*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Corn<sup>l</sup> Cole

Plt, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Coal

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Harris

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Coall

Put

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not found.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Com's Cole*

*Not*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feby 1*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornel Cole*

*Put*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

— Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Not joined.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "From any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Corl Coal*

*Plt.*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Not joined*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*Name Cancelled*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Cole*  
*priv, Newm* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Aug 20, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs 10*

Occurrences *never joined*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-31*, page *31*

[575]

*Sturges*  
Copyist.



126  
Colford, Matthew

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Life Major | Life Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009476	26
2	9486	27
3	9497	28
4	9508	29
5	9517	30
6	9526	31
7	9536	32
8	9546	33
9	9556	34
10	9565	35
11	9574	36
12	9582	37
13	37187076	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537 436786

✓ See also

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Cofford

Five May, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed Sept 23, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544) J. C. Dangle Copied

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Colford*

*Lieut Major* In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 23*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. Edgington*  
(344) Copyist.



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Colford

Life May

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Edw. D. Anglin

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Colford

Life May

In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544)

J. C. Doughty

Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Colford*

*Fife Major*

In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(334)

*J. B. Dangles*

Copist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mattheis Colford*

*1 May*, { In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23-2-6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Colford

Lieut. Col. Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 20

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. D. ...  
(544) Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Calford*

*7m*, { In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb* / \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *£ 13* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 Mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 5 - 2 - 6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next pay roll on file A. r. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(547)

*C. D. Angles*

Copyist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Colford*

*Fife Maj.* Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties - \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*John D. Long*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Colford

Life Major

In the regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544)

H. Douglas

Copied.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Colford*

*F M* { In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*. *A*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *8<sup>13</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 Mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3 - 2 - 6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*



C | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Colford  
Lieut. Maj. In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.  
Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick present

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. Dangle  
(544) Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Colford

1<sup>st</sup> Maj<sup>r</sup>,

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

} Sep 23, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

died June 78  
at Valley Forge

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 32

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

127

Bonard, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010783	26	
2	0825	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0:

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537

✓ See also



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Conrad*

*P.M.*

Capt. James Black's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Feb. 3*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cam and White Plains*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

C

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Leonard

Pvt

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Mch 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Leonard Whit Plains

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

128  
Conner, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner, John



129

Next Number.

129-a

Donklin, Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012944	26
2	37187046	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537-436786

✓ See also

*6*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Conklin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 8, 17*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *Mich 27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*3*

*Deserted May 1*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*M. S. Richard*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Conklin  
Capt. Landford Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar 27 77.

Period enlisted for

Sept

Occurrences

West May  
1 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 31

Housser

[576]

Copyist.



129-a  
Connally, Patt

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181071	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Connally*  
*for, Roberts* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Missing 19*  
*Sept 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *32*

[575]

*Heurich*

Copyist.

130

Previous No. 129-a

Connors, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connors, Thomas



131

Conaway, Henry

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conaway, Henry

132

Donner, John

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011383	26
2	1418	27
3	1453	28
4	1486	29
5	1515	30
6	1542	31
7	1571	32
8	1594	33
9	1620	34
10	1640	35
11	1657	36
12	1668	37
13	1681	38
14	3342	39
15	3381	40
16	3441	41
17	37181054	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537 436786

See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Conner*

*per* { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*A. E. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Conner*

*for* { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Comer*  
*pm* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. D. S. [Signature]*  
(543) Copyright.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Benner*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Danahy*  
(548) *Copied*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Conner  
Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

JE Dangle  
(53) Copied.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Comer*

*privt.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. D. Anglin*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*In<sup>o</sup> Conner*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*

*Mar 25, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *For 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*



*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Connor*

*privt.* { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. D. Anglin*  
(547) Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ino Conner*

*1777*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. D. Doughty*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dr. J. C. M. R.*

*1st*, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Tad. Forge*  
*May 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On furlough*

*\* Filed with John. Loomer. 4th*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. D. Langley*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Connor*

*prst*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(547) Copyist.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Conner*

*privt.*, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *on fatigue*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Connor*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*E. D. Spangler*



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Conner

Priv., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78.  
Fort Arnold  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Conner*

*Prv.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *For Clinton*

*Sept 4, 17 78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Bonner

Pw., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Michael



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Connor  
for, Landford Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Must.  
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must.  
March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 - 31  
page.....

[576]

Houseman  
Copyist.

133

Conner, John

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops

134  
Comdr. James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comdr. John



135

Conner, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner, John

136

Connors, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011065 -	26
2	1021	27
3	1102	28
4	37187060	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537.436756

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Commore

for, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. A

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Thomas Commore



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Continians

Co

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 17, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Harvest

C Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thos Commore

per { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot in the regiment commanded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 17, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Absent 28<sup>th</sup> Sept.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Howe

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Commins  
for, Hunters Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, May 17, 1777.

Period enlisted for U.

Occurrences Died 28 Sept  
1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 31, page 31

[576]

Hunters

Copyist.



137

Connoway Henry

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conway Henry

138.

Conoley, Patrick

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013615	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415537

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Conoley

Co. { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

17

Roll dated

Nov

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Missing  
since 19 Sept.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Thorne

(548)

Copist



139

Conway, Henry

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009858	26
2	9900	27
3	9941	28
4	9985	29
5	10074	30
6	0164	31
7	0029	32
8	0119	33
9	0208	34
10	0251	35
11	0294	36
12	0335	37
13	0374	38
14	0452	39
15	0413	40
16	37181035	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537436756

See also

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conaway*

*Major*

{ Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Ramapo*

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776; which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

## Continental Troops.

Henry Comstock

*4*  
*Fifer*....., { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col: William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

The day of enlistment to Aug. 31.

, 1777 .

Commencing April 23, 1777.

Ending Aug. 31, 17

Wages per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time in service 4 Mo. 8 Days

Wages due £12-10-8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Greaves



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Drum & Fife* { Capt. James Black's Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Oct 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Appointed *Apr. 23*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

C

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Huger*, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Kiper*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 30*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 - 215*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Conway

4  
Hifer, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-0/15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

Grew

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Conway

{ Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Three yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves  
Copied.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Army & Navy*

(Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Jan. 1*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not in Quarters,*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



@

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Drum & Life*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wick in Quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

①

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-8/15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Life*

{ Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Fifer,*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*

*Drum + Fife* { Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*  
*Super,* { Captain James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

Ending *April 16*, 17

Time of service *16 Days*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Doll*

Amount of pay *\$1-29-24*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died April 16<sup>th</sup>*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



*Q* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Conway*  
4 { Captain James Black's Company in  
late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 16<sup>th</sup> April*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Cunnaway  
Sgt., Beakers Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

April 23, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

16 Apr

1778

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31

Brown

[575]

Copyist.

140  
Cook, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013632	26
2	3664	27
3	37464889	28
4	5664	29
5	<del>181052</del>	30
6	1073	31
7	37265254	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Will draw and beled in packet 8th.  
Number of personal papers herein 0-27

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537 436756

✓ See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cook*  
Perk, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cook  
Capt. { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed 19 Aug  
Nov.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537..

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cook  
Capt. Roberts. Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

1<sup>st</sup> mustered  
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Killed 19 Novr

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 32

H. C. Cook

[576]

Copyist.



6

John Cooke

Steele comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Clothing**

delivered by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Smith on Fort Mifflin to  
the Soldiers under his Command from the Sixth  
Virginia Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

not dated, 17

To whom delivered, John Cooke

Company, Steele

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

6

*Jno Cook*  
*P.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Jno Cook P. Killed Nov. 19. 77*  
*blank*

Number of record:

.....*29*.....

(515m)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.

6 | 4 | N.Y.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4<sup>th</sup>

Company,

Malcoms

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



141  
Book, John

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops

✓ 142.  
Brooke, George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32011717	26
2	1752	27
3	37181063	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537

✓ See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Cooke*  
*Plt* } Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Missing since  
the battle.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

*Warr*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Cooke  
Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Missing since  
11<sup>th</sup> Sept.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

*B*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Cook*  
*priv. Kersleys Co.,*  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*Oct*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Missing in*  
*Battle 1<sup>st</sup> mustered*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Heustm*

Copyist.

143  
Cooper, Richard

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011388	26
2	1422	27
3	1458	28
4	1305	29
5	1347	30
6	1520	31
7	1575	32
8	1598	33
9	37181065	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537 436786

✓ See also



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Cooper*

*pm* { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Dwyer*

(548)

Copyist

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Cooper*

*prvt.*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dougherty*  
(543) Copyist

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Cooper*

*pm*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 2*

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. Edgar*



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Cooper*

*mt* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. Edmough*

*B*  
*Richard Cooper*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*prvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. D. Angler*  
Copyist.

*C*  
*Richard Cooper*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr.*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Richard Cooper*



*[Signature]*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Cooper*

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Mar 25, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *4 year*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*[Signature]*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Cooper*

*prvt.* { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *22 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*JED Anglin*  
(547) Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Cooper

Priv, Innis Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Sept 11, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Omitted  
April 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

J. C. Covert

[575]

Copyist.



144  
Cornell Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013903	26	
2	3914	27	
3	37181039	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537 436786

✓ See also

*6*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Cornell*

*Rv*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *March 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Mullen*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Cornell*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Enlistment*

*Until Aug 31, 1777.*

Entry *March 28, 1777.*

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Wages due \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserted*

*NEXT PAY ROLL ON FILE Oct 1777.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Muhlman*



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Cornell  
for, *Turner* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\*, transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 28, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *CV*

Occurrences *Heard per*  
*Roll of Aug 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-31*, page.....

[675]

*Turner*  
Copyist.

145

145-a

*Corrington, Joseph*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37013968	26
2	4000	27
3	4030	28
4	4060	29
5	37181042	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537 436786

✓ See also

6 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Corrington

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : ✓

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

Heublen



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Cornington  
Capt. Turner Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

{ April 3, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Continental War

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5 31

Horner  
Copyist.

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Corrington

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 23, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Cornington

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mulleman



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Corrington  
Pr, { Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

H. H. H. H. H.

145-a

Cotter, Nathaniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37181043	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nathl Citter  
per, *Town* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *must*  
listment or appointment, } *Aug, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *must*  
*to March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *31*

*H. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.



146

PREVIOUS NUMBER 145-a

Cotton, George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops

147

Coulter, Nathaniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops

148 148-a  
Cooper, Richard

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooper, Richard



148-a  
Cox, Charles

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37181078	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P 436786

See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Cox  
Sgt.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

} Feb 1, 1781.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mustd  
to Jan'y 82

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 32

[575]

Copyist.

149  
148-a  
Cox, William

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops.



150  
Crawford William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford William

151  
List Number.  
757-a  
Crawford William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford William

151-a

Orandle, Godfrey

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37181081

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

✓  
See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gregory Chandler*  
*ser.* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 20, 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1 "Regt moved  
a May 81"*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *33*

[575]

*Heuser*  
Copyist.

152-a 152 151-a  
Crane, Stephen

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

26

2

27

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencers Regt. Continental  
Troops

152-a  
Grant, Mark

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181083	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R4 P436786

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mark Crantz

Sgt, Lawrence Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

} Feb 14, 1779.

Period enlisted for

CV.

Occurrences

1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 37, page 37

Howestm

Copyist.

153

152-a

Crawford, William

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37012338	26
2	2353	27
3	2374	28
4	2416	29
5	2454	30
6	2487	31
7	2521	32
8	181057	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Will<sup>m</sup> Crawford

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Nov 1

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 12

1777

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Crawford*

*Plt*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Not joined*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Bradford

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hearst

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Craford

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not Joyed.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Crawford*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feby 1*

, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *No / Joind*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Will Erilord

Art

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not joined

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Gearst

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Will Craford

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted. Not joined.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

Name recalled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Crawford  
for Morris Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Sep 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for 10

Occurrences Never joined

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

[576]

House

Copyist.

154  
Oronin, Patrick

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Dr Mr  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt Continental  
Troops

155

Brook, Martin

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencers Regt. Continental Troops



156

Brookshanks, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental Troops

✓ 157-  
157-a  
Crown, Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012115	26
2	2080	27
3	2151	28
4	2181	29
5	2215	30
6	2247	31
7	2279	32
8	2311	33
9	37181065	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 415537

✓ See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Crow  
Det.,

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hand



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Crow  
Sgt, Herberly's Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

June 1, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to  
March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-31, page 31

Housman

[575]

Copyist.

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Crow

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Crow

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Annapolis

Aug. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Major on comd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41537.

Wash



*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Jacob Crow*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wagoner on duty*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Crow*

*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Wagoner.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Mass*

*C* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Crow*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *During War.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 40,537.

*Mass*



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Crow

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537

Ward

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Crow*

*Part,*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Feb 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Ward*

157-a  
Cumplings John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181079

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436752

See also



C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cummings  
Major

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

June 14, 1781.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Reduced 5' 4"

June 8 / Dec 4 / 1781

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 32

Heurism

[575]

Copyist.

158

157-a

Cunningham, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012949	26
2	37181045	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537 436786



See also

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Will<sup>m</sup> Cunningham  
for, Jarraford Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Apr 5, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

77

Dec 8 May

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[576]

Copyist.



6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Cunningham*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 8, 17*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Apr 3, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted May 8*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Wm. Michael*

159  
Daily, Silas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily, Silas

160  
Daily Silas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily Silas



161  
Daily, Silas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops.

104 162-a  
Daley, Silas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daley, Silas

162-a  
*Danforth*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3748.6925	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R & P. 415.537*

✓ See also



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

J Sanforth

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Account**

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence  
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment  
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated .....

....., 17

Old Money Received for June & July—August &

Octob<sup>r</sup> 78, ..... doll. .... 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, ..... doll. .... 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for August } ..... doll. .... 90.  
& Sept<sup>r</sup>—November, 78 }

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, ..... doll. .... 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Octob<sup>r</sup> } ..... doll. .... 90.  
78 Jan<sup>r</sup> 79 }

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, ..... doll. .... 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Novemb<sup>r</sup> } ..... doll. .... 90.  
& Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78 & Jan<sup>r</sup> 79— }  
March 79 }

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, ..... doll. .... 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Feb<sup>r</sup> 79 } ..... doll. .... 90.  
May 79 }

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, ..... doll. .... 90.

O. M. Receiv'd to the time of } ..... doll. .... 90.  
Incorporation Octob<sup>r</sup> 79 }

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie ..... doll. .... 90.

[OVER.]

DEC. 10.

37486925

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie {  
Receiv'd, ..... doll. .... 90.

Casualties, .....

Remarks:

*Appears as signature  
only*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

*GA Ward*

(545i)

Copyist.

162-b  
David Elias

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37381377	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RY P 436786

See also



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Elias David*  
*Sgt. Black* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*April 23, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Mustered to  
March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*0-41*

*Robinson*

[575]

Copyist.

163

Prisoner Number  
162-b

Davidson, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental  
Troops. & 11 Pa. Regt.

1624  
Davis John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis John



163  
Davis, Elias

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Reg't Con-  
tinental Troops.

166  
Davis, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010867	26
2	2381	27
3	2423	28
4	2460	29
5	2493	30
6	2527	31
7	2558	32
8	2580	33
9	2606	34
10	2631	35
11	2665	36
12	2703	37
13	2759	38
14	0893	39
15	0911	40
16	0929	41
17	0946	42
18	0963	43
19	0979	44
20	37181386	45
21	1387	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415.537,  
436786

See also

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*  
*per, Nevins*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mustered*  
*Nov, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*U.*

Occurrences

*Mustered in*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 496,786.

Vol.....page.....

*5 41*

*Chouston*

[576]

Copyist.



*S*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo Davis*  
*for* *Nevin* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*Nov*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

*all*

Occurrences

*mustered to*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *41*

*Coniston*

[575]

Copyist.

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John + Davies

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Prt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pw, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

— Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M. Michael

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pw

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,  
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John  
Robert, in the Additional Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *dur g War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Priv,

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,  
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John  
Robert, in the First Additional  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On board the

Gally

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Michael



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pr,

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,  
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John  
Robert, in the First Additional  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On comd at the  
Lines

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Smith

5  
D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Priv

{ The Colonel's Co., commanded by  
Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 78

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Malcom

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davies*

*Oct*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Oct 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to the*

*Col's Company*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davie

Plt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davies*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*

*Aug 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davies

Col

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Amo Davis*

*Col*

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Priv*, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Priv,

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-  
Lieut. John Robert in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated

Haverstraw  
mch 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Found at Short  
Clove

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,  
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded  
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about  
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

m. Michael

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Pw

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-  
Lieut. John Robert in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. Har

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

W. Smith

167 167-a  
✓ Davis Richard

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012940	26
2	2984	27
3	3015	28
4	3046	29
5	3067	30
6	37181381	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537.  
436786

✓ See also



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Davis

Corpl. { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

June 14, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

m. L. Smith

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Davis

Capl., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed

June 14, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Michael

(543)

Copyist

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Davis

Co. 1st,

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17.

Appointed

June 14, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced Oct 31

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. H. Churchill



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Davis

Co. pl. { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17

Appointed

June 14, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M. Smith

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Davis*

*Prv*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 21 "*  
*Nov.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Wm Smith*

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Davis*  
*Capt, Tanaford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 14, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*Red<sup>d</sup> 3, Oct 77*

*Dec<sup>d</sup> 21 Nov. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *41*

*H. Overton*

[375]

Copyist.



167-a  
Dawson, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181384	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Davenport*  
*Misc. Rev. Co.,*  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Aug 29, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *Mustered to*  
*March, 1779*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....*41*

*J. Corbett*

[575]

Copyist.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dawson, John  
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

h.g.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. S. S. :

Not found in G. I. of N. J. but is found as mus., Malcolm's Regt. Concl. Troops in which he appears in 1 card only as mus. Nevins Co. in a book copied from rolls of above orgn.

Date of com., enl. & apt., Aug 29. 1777

Period enlisted for W

Occurrences Mustered to march 1779.

Nothing additional.

30  
2246

Johnson  
for E. S.



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*JS*

*HY*

*AMP*

Feb. 3, 1916.

Mrs. Lorin W. Smith,  
86 East Main Street,  
Wabash, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Henry Miller served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Thomas Patterson's Company in Colonel Elias Dayton's Battalion of Forces raised in New Jersey. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from October 25, to December 6, 1776, in camp at Ticonderoga, which shows him sick present in barracks, and on a company muster roll covering the periods from December 7, 1776, to February 23, 1777, dated in Garrison on Mount Independence, February 23, 1777 which shows that he reenlisted January 13, and was sent to Albany.

The records also show that one Henry Miller served in said war as a member of Cox's Company, said regiment. He is shown to have enlisted February 5, 1777, and to have deserted May 1, 1777.

The name John Dawson has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New Jersey troops in service during the

war mentioned. The records show, however, that one John Dawson served in that war as a member of Cook's Company, 3d Artillery, Continental troops, commanded by Colonel John Crane. He appears to have entered service in July, 1780, and to have been discharged December 20, 1780. The name John Dawson appears on a record of Malcolm's Regiment of Continental troops as that of a musician, in Kevin's company of that regiment. He is shown to have entered service August 29, 1777, to have enlisted to serve during the war, and to have been mustered to March, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record, nor has the name Cornelius Van Horn been found of the rolls of any organization of New Jersey or Continental troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McGinn  
per

The Adjutant General.

168. 169-a  
Dawson Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Reg't. Continental  
Troops.



169  
169-2  
Dayley, Silas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayley, Silas

107-4  
Decker, George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39143940	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Decker*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Where inlisted *State N York*

Date of Inlistment . . . . ., 17 .

For what Term . . . . .

Time when joined . . . . ., 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence . . . . . Weeks . . . . . Days

Amount of Subsistence }  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars per Week } . . . . . Dollars . . . . . 90<sup>th</sup> Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each . . . . .

Whole Amount of Sub- }  
sistence and Bounty } . . . . . Dollars . . . . . 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .

*Jacobson*



170

PREVIOUS NO.  
169-7

Decker, Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference Envelope	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt, Con-  
tinental Troops.

171

Dempsey, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dempsey, John

172  
Dempsey, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dempsey, John



+ 173  
Dempsey, John  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010864	26
2	2378	27
3	2420	28
4	2458	29
5	2491	30
6	2525	31
7	2556	32
8	2594	33
9	2620	34
10	37181383	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537,  
436786

See also

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dempsey

Priv

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm Michael

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dempsey*

*Pot*

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dempsey*

*Col*

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno. Dempsey*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlow.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dempsey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*for Dempsey*

*Det*

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Kearst*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dempsey*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>2</sup> S<sup>10</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dempsey*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In dispute with  
Capt Porterfield 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regt.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dempsey

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Dempsey*  
*for*, *Nevin* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1 mustered*  
*Nov*, 17 *77*.

Period enlisted for

*2 1/2*

Occurrences

*Omitted*  
*July 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *41*

*Horiston*

[575]

Copyist.

174  
Dickson Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon Thomas



175  
Dixon, Andrew  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011729	26
2	1764	27
3	1799	28
4	1835	29
5	1870	30
6	1903	31
7	1938	32
8	1994	33
9	2021	34
10	2050	35
11	57181394	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415.537.736786

See also

6 29

*AD* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Lixson*

*Priv*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *\$2 10 S-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wass*

*21*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 17*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Join'd the 25<sup>th</sup> March*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*AD*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Livingston*

*Col*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Mass*

*AD*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*\*

*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 17

*78.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 20*

, 17

*78.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*x*

*x Written on roll in pencil*

*\* Entry canceled with pencil.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Wm*

*20*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*1st*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*Al*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hosp't.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Warr*

*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick; hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*War*

*21*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick; hospital.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority, unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*



*21*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Ligon*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 531.

*Wm*

*AD*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Dixon*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick; hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*And<sup>rs</sup> Dixon*  
*for, Kinsley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Révolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*Oct, 17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Omitted Feb'y 78*  
*jd sic permitted June 78.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *541* ..... page.....

[575]

*H. Christen*

Copyist.



110  
+ Dixon, Thomas  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014655	26
2	4567	27
3	4596	28
4	4622	29
5	3956	30
6	3990	31
7	4020	32
8	4054	33
9	4080	34
10	4109	35
11	4139	36
12	4165	37
13	4195	38
14	4233	39
15	4254	40
16	4289	41
17	4348	42
18	37181379	43
19	39143909	44
20	3932	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415. 537  
436 786

✓ See also

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas<sup>+</sup> Dickson

Mr., { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment  
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry May 14, 17

Time of ending Aug 31, 17

Time in service 3 Mo 18 days

Wages per month 6<sup>23</sup> dolls

Total wages, N. York currency 9-12

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

A E Daugherty

(545)

Copyist.

19 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

1st, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ed Douglas



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Dixon*

*for*, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick on furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J E Dwyer*

*D* Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thom. Dixon*

*prvt*, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Lick on furlow*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*  
(543) Copyist.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Dixon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... *May 14*, 17

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Baker*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Muhlman*



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos<sup>+</sup> Dixon

Rr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

LD

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixson

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Gublerman

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Dixson*

*Pr*

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*January*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*—*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Muhleman*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lixson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... *May 14* ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick Quarters* .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Muhlman*

LD

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencing Feb 1, 17

Pay commencing, 17

Ending Feb 28, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 8 10

Time of service 1 month

Amount \$ 2 8 10

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlmann

LD

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mahlema



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Rt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlmann

20

| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lixon

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencing , 17

Pay commencing April 1, 17

Ending 30, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Amount Wages due Pa. Currency £2.10

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mulken

20

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

Sick State N York

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman



20

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Rr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick State N York

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Rr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll, dated

July, 1778.  
Fort Arnold  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Rr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the  
First Additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged 25 Augt

by Colo Malcom

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman



*S*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Ligon*

*for, Thomas* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 14, 77*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Discharged*

*25 Aug. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*3-41*

*Houston*

[575]

Copyist.

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Not dated, 17

Where inlisted State N York

Date of Inlistment May 14, 17

For what Term three years

Time when joined 24 May, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence 1 Weeks 3 Days

Amount of Subsistence } 1 Dollars 62 90<sup>th</sup> Parts  
at 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars per Week }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each 14  $\frac{30}{90}$

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty } 16 Dollars 2 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties

J. Jacobson

*R*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Dixon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap<sup>t</sup> Wat-  
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Wages paid \_\_\_\_\_

Wages due *2421*

Balance due *2421*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jacobson*



177

Dixon Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon Thomas

+ 178  
Doblin George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013612	26
2	3648	27
3	3678	28
4	3704	29
5	3728	30
6	3753	31
	3779	32
8	3807	33
9	3836	34
10	3856	35
11	37181396	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537.436786

✓ See also

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Bablin*  
*for*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,537.

*Heurich*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Appleton*  
*Capt* of Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Horace*

*K*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo Dublin*

*Geo*

{ Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Geo Dublin*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George + Corbly*  
*Br* Captain John Steel's Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*G. Dublin*

*Burr*, { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *January*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Dublin*  
*for* Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heurich*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Dublin*  
*Brig*

Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dublin*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2-10<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Harvest*  
Copyist.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Dublin*

*Co.* { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *first for service*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Spencer*

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Dublin*  
per { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left 22 April  
1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thurston*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Dublin*

*Br*

Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*April*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*pay 1-16-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died 22 April*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Harriet*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gen<sup>e</sup> Dobbin*  
*ser. first* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*{ mustered*  
*Sept, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1778*

*Died 22 April*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *D 41* ..... page.....

[575]

*Houston*

Copyist.

179  
Docherty, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, John

✓ 180  
Dodd, Joseph  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011720	26
2	1755	27
3	1790	28
4	1826	29
5	1862	30
6	1895	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537

✓ See also



*2d*

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Abbott*  
*Part*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 17

*77*

Roll dated

*Nov.*

, 17

*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Wm. Malcom*

*21*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Rodds*  
*Put* {

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. M. Spencer*

21

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Abbot

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Malcom



*21*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Abodds*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 6*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Wm*

*LD*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Abbotts*  
*Put*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-105-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 5" Jan.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

10

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Rodds

Privt { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dead 5 Jan.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



181  
Dougherty, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, John

182

182-a

Donaldson, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Reg't, Continental  
Troops, & 11 P. Reg't.

182-a  
Donaldson, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37181392</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also



*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Donaldson*  
Capt, *Kinsley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Mustard*  
*Oct*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered to March 1779*  
*red 27 Feb 78 returned 16 Nov 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *41*

[575]

*Corlston*  
Copyist.

182-6

Doodes Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37181393	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Doodles  
Capt. Kinsley Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

1<sup>st</sup> mustered  
(Oct), 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Died 15 Jan'y  
1798

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 41

[676]

Houston

Copyist.



183  
Dorris James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dorris James

184

Dorey, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Spencer's Reg't, Contin-  
ental Troops.

185  
Dorris, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dorris, James



186  
Dorris, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

/ REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dorris, James

187 182-b  
Doris James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012666	26
2	2704	27
3	2742	28
4	2778	29
5	2812	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 415.537

See also

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Doress

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

-Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Doris

Pr

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Dores*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Oct 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Dorier

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Doris

Plt, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
Dec 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

180  
+ Doriss James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011008	26
2	1052	27
3	1091	28
4	1126	29
5	1157	30
6	1187	31
7	1216	32
8	1243	33
9	1271	34
10	1299	35
11	1320	36
12	1339	37
13	1354	38
14	1368	39
15	37181388	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.53 7.436786

See also

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Driscoll*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay £2-10<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*John Hunter*



*[Signature]* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*James Barnes*  
*[Signature]*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*[Signature]*

*L*

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops. .

*James Dorris*

*Capt*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Sturges*

*[Handwritten flourish]*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James L. Jones*

*Rev.* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid..... 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £2-10<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Houston*



*a*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Jones*

*over* Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*

*W*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Morris*  
*for* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Hunter*

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Dorris*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid..... 17.....

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*



*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Davis*

*John* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

1777

Roll dated

*Jan 6, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Apr 28*

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Heaven*

*Malcom's Regiment.* | Continental Troops

*John Hunter's Co.*

*Co.*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thos Lucas*

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Dorris*  
*Dorris*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thorn*



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Morris*

*Per* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*  
Copied.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Davis*  
*Rev.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July Aug, 1777*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1, 1777*

To what time paid

*Aug 31, 1777*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Wages dur L 5-6 1/2 p<sup>a</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Geo Dorrice  
Capt Merwin Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

April 28, 1777?

Period enlisted for

cc

Occurrences

Mustered to  
March 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

541

Houston

[575]

Copyist.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Norris*  
for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

*Heaven*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Jones*  
*Rev*

{ Late Capt. Lucas' Co. commanded  
by Lieut. Abr'm Neely, in the Reg't  
of Foot commanded by Col. William  
Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *Rev* ..... 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *See entry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

189  
Dorriss James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dorriss James



190.  
Doublin George

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doblin George

+ 191  
Dougherty, John  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013628	26
2	3661	27
3	3689	28
4	3713	29
5	3737	30
6	3763	31
7	3789	32
8	3808	33
9	3831	34
10	3850	35
11	3869	36
12	3886	37
13	37181397	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 415.537;  
436756

See also

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John D. Cherry*  
*Capt*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Wounded*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cochran*

*Co*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded*

*in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thurston*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Dougherty*  
*Cor*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wounded in  
Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heuser*  
Copyist

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dorchest*

*ser*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during 2<sup>d</sup> War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Wounded  
in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hevinson*



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*For* { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *January 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burr*

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
*Co.*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mich 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wounded*  
*in several*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*

*Br.*

Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2-10<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heurich*

(545i)

Copyst.



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
*CV*, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Brush*

20

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*

*Rev.*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *free in ye Hunt*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2 - 10 s d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Disin Camp*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



*D* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
*Pvt*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harvey*  
(548) *Copied*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't  
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dougherty*  
*Capt. for* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*mustered*  
*Sept, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Unfit for service*  
*P. Roll of July '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*3 41*

*Horstman*

[575]

Copyist.



192  
+ Douglass, Rice

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011012	26
2	1056	27
3	1094	28
4	1129	29
5	1160	30
6	1190	31
7	1283	32
8	37181390	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 415.537.436786

✓ See also

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rice + Druggess*

*for*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rice Douglass*

*ser*; { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. *\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *Wages due £5-6-8<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heuser*



*L* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Rice Douglas*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Dr* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thurston*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rice Douglass*

*Enl* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 6*

17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*L* | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

*Pie Douglas*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heurich*



*L* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops. -

*Pice Douglass*

*Det.*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted*

*21 December*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Storvick*

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rice Douglas*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Returned from*

*selection & reserved 4 "Enst."*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rice Douglass*  
*ser, Hunter* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 6, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*Sept 2 / Dec 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *41*

[575]

*Compton*  
Copyist.



143

Dow, Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Reg't, Continental  
Troops.

193

Dow, Alexander

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Reg't, Continental Troops.

1924  
Dougherty, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, John



195

Downs, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Spencer's Regt. Conti-  
nental Troops.

1766  
Doyle Patrick

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doyle Patrick

197  
+ Doyle Patrick

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011063	26
2	1019	27
3	1101	28
4	1136	29
5	1167	30
6	1197	31
	1225	32
8	1252	33
9	1280	34
10	1308	35
11	37181391	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537.436786

See also



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*Ser.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Brown*

*R*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*for*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

*L* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*Enr* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Do not present*  
*+ No on roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harvey*



2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*pr*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 13*, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*Co.*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 13*, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuston*

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Boyle*

*Boyle*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 13*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thurman*



2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Boyle

For { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Doyle*

*CVT*

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thompson*

*L* Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Doyle*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deceased*

*18" In war*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Churston*



*Malcom's Regiment.* | **Continental Troops.**  
*Patrick Doyle*

*Doyle*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid..... 17.....

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £2-10<sup>0</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*

*S*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Pat Doyle*

*Dr, Hunter*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,) -

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 3, 17??*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Sept 8 Mar*

*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*541*

*Champion*

[575]

Copyist.

1198  
Drake, Joshua

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Spencer's Regt. Conti-  
nental Troops.



194  
Dublin. G

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dobbin, George

200  
Douglass. Rice

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglass. Rice

✓ 201  
Dunlap, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011404	26
2	1439	27
3	1472	28
4	1500	29
5	1529	30
6	1556	31
7	1574	32
8	1597	33
9	1614	34
10	1634	35
11	1651	36
12	1670	37
13	1687	38
14	3344	39
15	3383	40
16	3421	41
17	37181382	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/5.5 37-436786

✓ See also



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*Sgt*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dunlap*

(544)

Copyist.

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dunlap

prst, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548) J. E. Dunlap Copyist.

*Malcom's Regiment.* | Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dougherty*  
(543) *Copyist.*



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*  
*for*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 3*

, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edmund*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*  
*priv.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Ed Douglas*  
(543) *Copist.*

*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*1st*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dunlap*  
(547) Copyist.



*JD* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Imo Dunlap*

-----, { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.  
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*P.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Mar 25*, 177*P.*

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *new war*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*JD Dunlap*  
(543) *Copyright.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*mt*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. C. Dunlap*  
(547) Copyist.

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ino Dunlap

Spencer { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 7

1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

ED Dunlap



*Al* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ino Dunlap*

*Spencer* { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 14, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *By command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(543) Copyist.

*D* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*pr*, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *573 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. C. Daugh*  
(547) Copyist.

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dunlap

Put, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com

to article

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dunlap



*D*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dunlap*

*for*, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comd Carlisle*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*John Dunlap*  
(548) Copyist.

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dunlap

Pvt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Fort Arnold  
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detained by ord.  
of the Board of  
War.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

m. Michael

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dunlap

Priv., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

For Clinton  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .. .

Commissioned ....., 17 .. .

Enlisted ....., 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Detained by the

Board of War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith



D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dunlap

Prs., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M. Smith

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Sumner*  
*ser. Sanford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*Sept*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Omitted Nov 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *5-41* page.....

*Houston*

[575]

Copyist.

202

*Dunlap, Thomas*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelopes</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *Spencer's Regt. Continental Troops.*



203  
Eadden, Jonathan

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011244	26	
2	1300	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RAP 415537

✓ See also

*O*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Cadden*  
} Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay \$ 27.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Killed or Taken*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. R. and P., 415,537.

*Hunter*

*O*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Cadden*

*Rev* { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *off pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Horner*



204  
Eaken, Solomon

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011403	26
2	1438	27
3	1471	28
4	1499	29
5	1528	30
6	1555	31
7	37180141	32
8	1453	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PAP 415537, 436786

✓ See also

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Eaton*<sup>+</sup>

*Pr.*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Eakon*

*priv*, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company  
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Douglas*  
(548) Copyist



*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Eaken*

*prvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*

(543)

Copyist.

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Salomon Akin* <sup>by Eaker</sup>

*1st*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*A. E. Dangler*  
(48) Copyist.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Eakin*

*pr*, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First  
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Daugherty*



*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Eakin*

*Mt.* { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. D. [Signature]*  
(147) Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Flomon Atkins*  
*Spr*, *Irving* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Irving's*  
*Sept, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*See Atkins omitted*  
*March 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237,) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *6*

[575]

*Chas M*  
Copyist.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Oakron*  
*for* *Erving* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*Sept*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*for arms*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *40*

[575]

*Hampton*  
Copyist.



205  
Eaken Solomon

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eaken Solomon

206  
Eaken. Solomon

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eaken. Solomon

207

Edden, Jonathan

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edden, Jonathan



208 208-a  
Oleriton Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010878	26
2	2392	27
3	2434	28
4	2468	29
5	2501	30
6	2533	31
7	2564	32
8	37181481	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13	1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

415537.436786

See also

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Elerton

Prv, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Maryland

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

m Michael

16

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Elerton

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pensylvania

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Elerton

Plt., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Ellerton*

*Put*, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Lve*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hurst*

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Elerton*

*Put*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Ellerton*

*Put*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted March 3 1778.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Elerton

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

*O*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Olerston*  
*Capt.* *Merino* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*mustered*  
*Nov*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

*W*

Occurrences

*Deatd 3"*  
*March 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

*5 44*

*Harston*

[678]

Copyist.



✓ 208-a  
Elison, Benjamin

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181478	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436756

See also

6

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benja Olison*  
*Tomms* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1st April 17*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5-44*

*H. Corston*

[575]

Copyist.

209 208-a  
Elkerson, Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson, Philip



210  
Atkinson, Philip

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson, Philip

211 211-a  
Eberton Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eberton Joseph

211-a  
Ellison, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181477	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also



*En*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Ellison*

*Cor, Towns* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sept 18 77*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *44*

*H. Houston*

[576]

Copyist.

211-6  
Ellison, Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37181476	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436756

See also

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Ellison*  
*Priv;* *Tomms* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Apr 2, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Mustered*

*to March 1779*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *44*

[575]

*Christen*  
Copyist.



212 211-212  
Elmendorph, Peter

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37009891

26

2 9849

27

3 9933

28

4 9977

29

5 10021

30

6 0066.

31

0111

32

8 0156

33

9 0200

34

10 37181474

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AP 415537.496786

✓ See also

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Petrus Elmendorph*

*En*....., { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*the day of enlistment to Aug. 31*

....., 1777 .

Commencing *April 8*....., 1777 .

Ending *Aug. 31*....., 17 ..

Wages per month *20 Dollars*

Time in service *4 Mo. 23 Days*

Wages due *\$38-12-28*

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

+  
*Petrus Ehrenborg*

*Ensign*, { Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Hamphour*  
*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 8*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Elmendorph

Ensn

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed Apr. 8, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Petrus Emdorph

Ensign, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Elmendorph

Ensm

{ Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Dec 1

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Quarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Elmendorph

Ensign, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 30, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Elmen dorph

Ensign, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Graves

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Elmendorf

Ensign, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-0/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James



*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Elmindorph*

*Ensign,* { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Resigned January*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

8

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Leopold Elmendorf Jr.*  
*Ens<sup>n</sup>,* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 8, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Resigned*  
*Jan'y '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *44*

[575]

*Christen*  
Copyist.

213  
Elmendorph. Petrus

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elmendorph. Peter



214  
Edmendorph. Peter

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmendorph. Peter

To 215  
Ensign, Gotthold Fred.

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Leutenant | Leutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37011696

26

2 1732

27

3 1767

28

4 1803

29

5 1839

30

6 1874

31

7 1909

32

8 1942

33

9 1974

34

10 57181482

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

TRAP 415537  
436786

See also

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Gotthold Fred<sup>k</sup> Enslin

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Nov., 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Gotthold Fred<sup>r</sup> Enslin

Lt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

Roll dated

Nov. 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gottbold Fred Enslin*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*[Signature]*

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Gottthold Fred<sup>k</sup> Enslin

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415,537.

Wm



*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gotthold Fred<sup>K</sup> Enslin*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 527.

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Gotthold Fred<sup>k</sup> Enslin

Lt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>e</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-2s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Eo

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

G. Fedk Ensign<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Warr



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Guthold Fred<sup>k</sup> Enslin

Lt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 yr 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10-2s-6d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Man

E | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Gotthold Frederick Enslin

St., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Mar. 4, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Cashiered Mar. 14, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ford

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Andrew Cushman*  
*Dr.*, ..... Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 17*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Cashiered 14*  
*March 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *45*

[575]

*Horstman*

Copyist.



276  
Ensign Frederick

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ensign Gotthold Frederick

O + 217  
Ersket, Anthony

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013606	26
2	3859	27
3	3874	28
4	3889	29
5	37181485	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RAP 415537.436786

See also

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Anthony Ersket

Yours, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't  
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Arrived June 16

& Retained 19

Confined in  
Philadelphia

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heuston



*O*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Erskine*

*for*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*June 15*

17

*78*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Reduced to 2nd  
Rank May 30<sup>th</sup> Sick  
in Regt. of Horse*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Heuser*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Cricket*

*Sgt.*, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 15*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent from the Regt  
20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1777 & found again  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of May 1778 Reduced  
to the ranks 30 May 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Gloucester*

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Escott*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Accepted*

*21<sup>st</sup> June October*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thomas*





## Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

Andy Escott

*Ag. J. Jones* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

1" mustard  
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Occurrences *Nest 12/ Oct 77 for 30*  
*May 78 Pr. 2 eggs 16 June*  
*Emu)*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyis

21

FEB. 24.

37181485

1896.

ret'd 19 June 78  
mustard to July 78

To 218  
Erwin, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	37009853	26
2	9895	27
3	37181475	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RAP 415537  
436786

✓ See also



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Brown

Sgt., { Captain James Black's Company in  
the regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Ramapo N. J.  
Sept. 8, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 23, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Erwin*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*the day of enlistment to Aug. 31.*

....., 1777 .  
Commencing *March 23* ....., 1777 .

Ending *April 3* ....., 17 ..

Wages per month .....

Time in service *11 Days* .....

Wages due *£0-19-26 2/3* .....

Remarks: *Deserted April 3<sup>d</sup> 1777*

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam'l Erwin*

*Sgt., Blacks*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 23, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Described roll*

*of Aug 1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*5 44*

*Horvath*

[575]

Copyist.



Erwin Matthew

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine Matthew

Co 219  
Erwine, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012325	26
2	2340	27
3	2357	28
4	37181480	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RAP. 415537.436786

See also

*C*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Ervin*

*Lt.*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*July 24, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *44*

*H. Corston*

[575]

Copyist.



E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Ervine

Lieut., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed July 24, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*E*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Erwine*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed *July 24*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Kearst*

E | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Erwin

1 Lieut., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed July 24, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hearst



220  
Escott, Anthony

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Escott, Anthony

221  
Ezeler, Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Conti-  
nental Troops.

✓ 222  
*Seely, William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37010877	26
2	2391	27
3	2433	28
4	37181654	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*PP* 415537.436786

See also



*J* | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

*William Fellay*

*Plt*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 13. 1777.*

*+ Entry cancelled.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Feely

Priv

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Maryland

Deserted Oct 13

1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Feely*

*Priv*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 1, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Pennsyl-*  
*vania*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Michael*



4

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm. Freely  
Sgt. Nevins Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mustered  
Nov, 1777.

Period enlisted for

22

Occurrences

Died 13 Oct,

1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 50

Horiston  
Copyist.

✓ 223  
Peltman Henry  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012945	26
2	2987	27
3	3018	28
4	3049	29
5	3076	30
6	3103	31
7	3129	32
8	3155	33
9	3181	34
10	3183	35
11	37181652	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R+P 415 537. 436 786

✓ See also

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *April 2*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *3*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*

*Prv*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

1777

Roll dated

*Oct 31, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*m. Michael*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*

*Pro*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*m Smith*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*

*Prv.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov -*, 17*77*.

-Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*M. Smith*



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 3, 1778*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... *Apr 2* ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Wm. Smith*

F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Feltman

Pvt.

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Michael

F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Feltman

Priv

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10 Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick present

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. J. M. M. M.



F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Feltman

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Mch 20, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died 25 Febr

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm Smith

F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Feltman

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Arr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Feltman

Pvt., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 25, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Doll

Time of service 25 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-1-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb 25

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Feltman*  
*Landford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register  
Copied from Rolls  
of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Apr 2, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *178* *Died 25 Feb*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *5*....., page..... *57*.....

*Horstman*

✓ 224  
Fitzpatrick, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013631	26
2	37181659	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

415537.436756

✓ See also

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Fitzpatrick*

*ser*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Missing since  
11<sup>th</sup> Sept.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Harvey*



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Fitzpatrick*  
*for Fred* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1<sup>st</sup> mustered*  
*(Oct, 1777).*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Missing 11*  
*Sept 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5-50*....., page.....

[575]

*W. Corston*  
Copyist.

✓ 225  
Thim John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011034	26
2	0988	27
3	1076	28
4	1112	29
5	1143	30
6	1174	31
7	1203	32
8	1231	33
9	1258	34
10	1286	35
11	1312	36
12	1329	37
13	1344	38
14	37181656	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RAP 415537, 431756

✓ See also

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*  
Ensign { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug, 1777.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1, 1777.*

To what time paid

*Aug 31, 1777.*

Pay per month

*20 Dollars*

Time of service

*2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Progradant £16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

-Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Flinn*



*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*  
*Ensign*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*September 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Sept 29*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Ensign*

Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Ensign*

(Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*

*Ensign*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Apr 29*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Spencer*

*J. F.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*  
Ensign, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*

*Ensign*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Flinn*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*  
*Company*

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Original* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

17

Roll dated

*March 20*

17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Detachment*

*As in Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Rev*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*

*Ensign*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Flinn*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ans* *Thim*  
*Ensign* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*April* 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harvest*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Himm*

*Ensign*

Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 1778*  
*Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 4, 1778*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Resigned*  
*April 9<sup>th</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R, and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Flinn*

*Ensign*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *100 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 - 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Recy 9<sup>th</sup> Inst.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Flinn*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Flinn*  
*Ensn*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Apr 29 77*  
17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Resigned*  
*9 Apr 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *50*

[576]

*Christon*

Copyist.

226  
*Foster, John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sifer* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also *Phencer's Regt. Contl Troops.*

227  
Fraser, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Daniel



228

Frazier, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, Daniel

229

Fraser, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Daniel

220  
Franz. Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franz. Daniel



231  
Frazier Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011048	26
2	1004	27
3	1087	28
4	1122	29
5	1153	30
6	1183	31
7	7212	32
8	1234	33
9	1268	34
10	1296	35
11	1322	36
12	1336	37
13	1351	38
14	1367	39
15	2667	40
16	2722	41
17	4671	42
18	4673	43
19	4717	44
20	4734	45
21	4759	46
22	4778	47
23	4797	48
24	37181655	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P 415537.436786

✓ See also Spencer 2e

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Fraizer*  
*for, Nevins* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sept 24, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mucknuck to*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*50*.....

[575]

*Cheneston*  
Copyist.

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Fraser*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Apr 24*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thompson*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Fraser*

*Br* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*first listed*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Saml Francis

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 24, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis Hope

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heurston

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Frazer*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Tracer*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr 24*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Tracer*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frasier* <sup>†</sup>

*Priv* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. *✱*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Wages due £5-6-8<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*H. Corwin*

*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazer*

*PA*, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Jan. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Felster*



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazier*<sup>†</sup>

*Pt*, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—K. & P., 415,537.

*Frazier*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazer*

*PM* { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*

*1778*

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov 13, 1778*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*On com<sup>d</sup> Peeks -  
kill*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Frazer*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazer*

*PA*

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col, William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Oct 3*

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Feaster*



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazer* <sup>†</sup>

*Pt.* { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Frazer*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazier*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Reg't of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Port Clinton*

*Sept 4*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred into Capt  
Woods Company.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Kearst*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazier*

*Pot*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Arnold*

*Aug 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Tregier* <sup>+</sup>

*for* { Late Capt. Lucas' Co. commanded  
by Lieut. Abr'm Neely, in the Reg't  
of Foot commanded by Col. William  
Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *du* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Blouet*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*San Francisco*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Hazen*

*for*

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hunter*



Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Trazier*

*Enr.* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Hager*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22-10<sup>4</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*



Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Fager*

*Capt.*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*John Hunter*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*John Hunter*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Fraser*

*1st*

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415, 537

*Fraser*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuelrazier*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 24*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Frazier*

*P.A.*, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Faverstraw*

*Mar 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Frazier*



F

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Frazier

Pt. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Haverstraw  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at  
the Lines

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Frazier

232  
Frarior. Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frarior. Daniel

220  
Freaser, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frarzer, Daniel



294.  
Frarzer, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frarzer, Daniel

235  
Free, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013633	26
2	3665	27
3	3692	28
4	3716	29
5	3740	30
6	3768	31
7	3794	32
8	37181660	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RAP 415537.436756

See also

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Steel*  
*Co*

{ Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

17

Roll dated

*Nov*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*first present*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Headsman*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Lee*

*Per*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *For three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Subject*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*In Free*  
*for* { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *for absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*J*  
*for*  
**Malcom's Regiment.**

**Continental  
Troops.**

*for*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See above*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*for* { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Harst*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Steel*

*per*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Harvest*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Steel*  
*for* { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
          'Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
          Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *673 dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *of pay \$2-10<sup>00</sup>*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks :

Next pay roll until *Apr* 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Howe*  
(545i) Copyright



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Fane*  
*for*, *Fane* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*me and*  
*Oct, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1778* *Dismissed April*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*557*

*Christen*

[575]

Copyist.

236  
Free John Black

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackfree John

237  
Fry, Lawrence

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Musican Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fry, Lawrence



238

Frederick Michael

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011705	26
2	1741	27
3	1777	28
4	1813	29
5	1849	30
6	1919	31
7	1998	32
8	2027	33
9	2056	34
10	2081	35
11	2116	36
12	2153	37
13	2185	38
14	2216	39
15	2248	40
16	2280	41
17	1882	42
18	2312	43
19	1952	44
20	37181657	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RAP 415537 436786

See also

*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michl. Frey*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Host* . x

x *Remark canceled*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hand*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Frey*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michl. Frey*  
*1st*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Frey*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45,537.

*Ward*

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Fry +

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wash



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Duty*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 532.

*Warr*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Frey*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr. 17*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick at Yellow Springs*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wass*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*  
*Plt*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

— (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-100-*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Fry*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

*Warr*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Sept. 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*War*



*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Michael Fry*  
*Prst*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *during War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Fry*

*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

17

*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On comm<sup>d</sup>*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Wass*

*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

*Ward*



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Jan. 13*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 517.

*Wass*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Flaxston*  
*Feb 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Put*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10 s -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Nard*



*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Michael Fry*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Mar 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *20 Mar*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Warr*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Fry*

*Priv*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next payroll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Warr*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicht Levy*  
*for Kersley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mustered*  
*Oct, 17 77.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered to*  
*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*550*....., page.....*550*.....

[576]

*Chorston*

Copyist.



239  
Fraser. Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser. Daniel

240

+ *Tr. Lawrence* +

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Music*

*Drum & Fife*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011776	26
2	1812	27
3	1848	28
4	1906	29
5	1917	30
6	1950	31
7	1983	32
8	2013	33
9	2042	34
10	2070	35
11	2107	36
12	2141	37
13	2174	38
14	2205	39
15	2237	40
16	2271	41
17	2303	42
18	37181655	43
19	37188313	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*RA.P* 415537, 436786

✓ See also

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurentz Frey*

*Musick*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*[Signature]*



*L* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Laurentz Frey*  
*Musick* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurentz Fry*

*Musick*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Warr*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurentz Fry*

*Muse,*

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15 S -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*



*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Laurence Fry*  
*Drum & Pipe*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Mar 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

*Warr*  
(543) Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*

*Drum* { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-15s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*  
*Drum & Fife*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 17*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*  
*Drum*  
*Fife*, {

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Yellow Springs.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*

*Drum* { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1771<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£2-150-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

7 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Lawrence Fry

Shun, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 1*, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*Ward*



*F* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Lawrence Fry*

*Drum* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Ward*

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Lawrence Fry*

*Drum* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*

*Lum*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

*War*



*7* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*

*Alm* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1778.  
*Fort Clinton*  
*Dec. 9*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*F*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*

*Drum*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Hannover*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 567.

*War*

*7*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*  
*Drum & Fife*, {

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Harrisburg*

*Feb. 3*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*War*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Laurence Fry*  
*Drum & Fife,*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Harrodsburg*

*Mar 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*2d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lawrence Tracy*  
*Mus. Kersley* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mustered*  
*Dec 17 77*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Mustered*

*to March 7 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 50*

[675]

*Corston*

Copyist.

Malcom's Regt.  
G | 2 Pa.

Lawrence Fry

Rifer, 2 Regiment Patton Pk. Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 51 - 8/4 - 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mus Nov 19 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 38

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



241  
Frey, Michael

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frey, Michael

Garaway William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garaway William

✓ 243

*Gardner George*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regt*



244

Garway William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garway William

242

*Garway William*  
**Malcom's Regiment,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013006	26
2	3037	27
3	3066	28
4	3093	29
5	3119	30
6	3145	31
7	3171	32
8	3197	33
9	3220	34
10	3246	35
11	3273	36
12	3302	37
13	37181836	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R + P - 415537*  
*436786*

See also

*Invalid Corps*

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Garaway*

*Priv*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garway*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Sanford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Garway*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Garway*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. B. Michael*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Willm Garway*

*Priv.*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Wm Michael*



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garoway*

*Pw*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. M. M. M. M.*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garway*

*Pr*

( Captain John Sanford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-10 Penn. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Garway*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Garway*

*Priv*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*mch 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Smith*



G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Garway

Pvt

{ Captain John Sanford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

m. Michael

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garway*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*mch*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 ye*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Garway*

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garway*

*Pr*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Garway*



G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Garway

Pr

{ Captain John Sanford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. M. M. M. M.

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garway*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Join'd the Invalid  
Corps May 6*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Garway*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Garaway*  
*Sgt, Sandfords* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sept 12, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Wm Garaway*

*6 May '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*533*

*Wm Garaway*

[575]

Copyist.



246  
Gilbert William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert William

247  
Gilbert William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert William

X . 240  
*Gilbert, William*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3701	1704	26
2		1739	27
3		1774	28
4		1809	29
5		1846	30
6		1881	31
7		1916	32
8		1949	33
9		1981	34
10		1978	35
11		2007	36
12		2036	37
13		2004	38
14		2099	39
15		2134	40
16		2165	41
17		2138	42
18		2171	43
19		2202	44
20		2234	45
21		2266	46
22		2298	47
23	3718	1841	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R & P- 415537*  
*436786*

See also *C Va 2291*



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Gilbert*

*Corpl. Kersley* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1st mustered*  
*Oct 17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Serge 24 Mar '78 Sergeant*  
*reduced Sept 7 reduced Sergeant Sep 20*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-53*, page.....

*Horst*

[575]

Copyist.

*ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Gilbert*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in country.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 425, 537.

*Warr*

ly | Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Gilbert*  
Capt. {  
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17

Roll dated

*Dec 21*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,53.



*Ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*Cy*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gulbert*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Harristown*

*Jan. 13*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415,537.

*Warr*

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Gilber

Serjt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

1st Clinton

Dec 9

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

War



ly | Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Serjt.*

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Battalion of Forces  
commanded by Colonel William  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Nov. 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*War*

ly

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Gilbert

Serjt.

{ Capt. Samuel Bearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Warr

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*  
*20<sup>th</sup> Sept.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. A. S.*



4

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Gilbert

Sergt. Major, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin.

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Handwritten signature

*ly* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Serjt* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
*Major*, { First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415, 537.

*Wass*

*G* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Sergeant* { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
*Major*, { First Additional Battalion of Forces  
          { commanded by Colonel William  
          { Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415, 537.

*War*



ly

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Gilber

Serjt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

*G.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ford*

*Ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant.*  
*March 24"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*War*



Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Sargent.*

*Mar. 24"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

*Mar*

*Y* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilber*

*Capt*, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-15s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ward*

*Ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilbert*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom in the  
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Duty.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Warr*



ly | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam Gilbert  
Capt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in  
the First additional regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars  
Time of service 1 m  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount £ 2-15s-  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

ly

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Gunn Gilbert

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 425, 537.

Warr

C | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Guilbert*  
*Serjt* (Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.



*ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Guilbert*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Mar 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*21 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

*Mar*

249  
Gildersleeve, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gildersleeve, Daniel

X

250

*Gildersleeve, Daniel*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* *Drum. Sergt*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37012934	26
2	2983	27
3	3014	28
4	3045	29
5	3073	30
6	09518	31
7	9527	32
8	9537	33
9	9547	34
10	9557	35
11	37265287	36
12	181834	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R-P-415537*  
*431786*

See also



*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Gildersleeve*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17

Appointed

*May 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*N.*

*On command at Peek's  
Kill*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*W. Smith*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*San<sup>d</sup> Gildersleeve*

*Co<sup>pl</sup>*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed

*May 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. J. Michael*

*L* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Gildersleeve*

*Corpl.* { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—K. & P., 415,537.

*Wm. Smith*



G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Gildersleeve*

*Corpl.* { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17

Appointed

*May 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Gildersleeve*

*Corps*

Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Michael*

*G. 1 Malcom's N.Y.*  
*Daniel Gulperdieve*  
Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Malcom's*

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

*66*

(545i)

*Cottrell*  
Copyist.



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Guldenslave*

*G. M. S. Jr.*

In the Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544)

*J. E. Daugherty*

Copyist.

*Ly*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Gilder Case*

*Jr Mfg*

In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3-7-6*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*

(547)

Copyist.

*L*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Paul Gildensleeve*

*Jr. Major*, Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Mar 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 15<sup>th</sup> March*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Gildersleeve*

*James* In the additional Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron  
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *9* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 Mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5-7-6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next pay roll on file A-r-1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Daugherty*

*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Gildensleeve*

*Jr. M. Sgt.* Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Died 5th March*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

*J. B. Dangle*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Eldersleev*

*Corpl. Sandford* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*20*

Occurrences

*9th M. Dr. Jan. 28  
died 15 Mar. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 55*

*Storvick*

[575]

Copyist.



251

*Gildersleeve Finch*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Quarter Master 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Spencer's Regt*

252  
Gildersleeve, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal 2M Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gildersleeve, Daniel

253  
Gildersleeve, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gildersleeve, Daniel



Number.

254

254-a

Gildersleeve Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2M Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gildersleeve Daniel

254-a

Gilmore, Abm

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, William

204-6  
Gilmore, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181847	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also



*G*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Edm Gilmore*

*Govt,*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 14, 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must at  
May '81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book\* copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*556*

*Harston*

[575]

Copyist.

255 254-6  
Grace. Adam

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops. -  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loese. Adam

256  
Gause, Adam

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gause, Adam



257  
Charles Adam

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loese Adam

258  
Haze. Adam

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loese. Adam

259  
Goold Joseph  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt



260  
*Gordon, Charles*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

✓ 261  
Goudy, James  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013620	26
2	37181844	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P-415537  
436786

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Jouney*  
Capt. { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent*

*23 October*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Gundry*  
*Priv. Kersey* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1 mo*  
listment or appointment, *Sept*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *Dec 24*  
*Dec 77*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *556* ..... page.....

[575]

*Cherish*  
Copyist.

✓

262

*Goudy John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Privat - Privat -*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt*

X

263

X

*Graham, Jacobus*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* - | *Private* -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt.*



264  
Graham. Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham. Jacobus

265  
Graham James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham Jacobus

266  
Grahames James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham Jacobus



267 267-A  
Graham, Jacobus

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham, Jacobus

267-a  
Gray John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181840	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436756

✓  
See also

9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gray  
Sgt, Hunter Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

{May 11, 1777}.

Period enlisted for

12 W.

Occurrences

Sept 4

Mar 1788

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 55

H. Brown

[575]

Copyist.



✓ 268 267-a  
*Gray, Thomas*  
**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011018	26
2	1062	27
3	1100	28
4	1135	29
5	1166	30
6	1196	31
7	1224	32
8	1255	33
9	1279	34
10	1307	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R & P - 415537*

✓ See also

*John Gray* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Per* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Gray*

*Sr*, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages due £5-6-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Brown*



*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Gray*

*Ev* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Howe*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Gray*

*Capt* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*May 11*  
*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gray*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*



*John Gray*  
Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Co's* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heustm*

*John Gray* | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

*For*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

*Hunter*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Gray*

*Det.* { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Revised*



*J* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Thos Gray*

*for* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*4th Inst.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hunter*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Gray*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Lucas Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

269  
Green. Isaac

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Green. Isaac



x

270

*Green Isaac*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701.2398	26
2	2439	27
3	2472	28
4	2505	29
5	2537	30
6	37181838	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R+P-415537*  
*436786*

See also

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Green

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

enlisted by Capt Hallet  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Grean

Det., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Listed by Capt Holat  
April 30, 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



G.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Green

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in 2

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Green

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom?

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778 ..

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

G

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Green

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

Entry Cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Green*  
*for*, *Nevers* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, (*Apr 30, 1777*).

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Omitted Apr*  
*78*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *555*, page *555*

*Cheney*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Copyist.)

271. Green, Lord

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Green, Lord

272

*Green, Lork* <sup>x</sup>

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3701	3627	26
2		3660	27
3		3688	28
4		3712	29
5		3736	30
6		3762	31
7		3788	32
8		3804	33
9	3718	1845	34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R & P- 415537*  
*436786*

✓ See also



*John Green* Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Co.* { Captain John Steel's Company in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Discharged*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*John Green*  
(548) Copyist.

*John Steel* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Steel*

*John Steel*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*John Steel*

*J. X* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Capt Green*

*Det*, { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heuser*  
Copyist



*J. L. Green* | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

*For*, { **Captain John Steel's Company in**  
**Col. William Malcom's Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

- Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Green*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
*Loth Green*  
*Dr*

{ Late Capt. Steel's Company in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

• Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *January*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*J*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Left Green*

*But,* { Captain John Steel's Company in  
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Steel*

*Ans,* { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.  
Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Heaven*

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Lot Green*

*Dr*, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Depts / April*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Green*

9 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Lest Green  
for Hensley Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { md  
Sept 12 }.

Period enlisted for \_\_\_\_\_

Occurrences Died 10th  
178

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 56, page \_\_\_\_\_

Howarth  
Copyist



273  
Green. Lott

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Green. Lott

274

*Grew, Michael*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

275  
Grahames, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham, Jacobus



276 276-a  
Gilbert William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert William

276-a  
Guth, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37181846	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

*J* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Smith*  
*Private*, ..... Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*July 1782*

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *556*, page .....

[575]

*Brush*  
Copyist.



277

Previous Number,

276-a

Haddon, Jonathan

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haddon, Jonathan

✓ 278  
Hadlock, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencers Regt.

274  
Haley, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haley, Daniel



280  
Haley, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haley, Daniel

281

Waley, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010875	26
2	2389	27
3	2431	28
4	2467	29
5	2506	30
6	253	31
7	2563	32
8	37182206	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537  
436786

✓ See also

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Haley

Priv.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

m Michael



H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Healy

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops,

Daniel Hally

Sol

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Heely*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feby 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



76

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Haely

Put, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

*H* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Saml Haily*

*Pvt*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 11<sup>th</sup>*

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Heally

Pat

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L<sup>2</sup> S. 18 d 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted February 11<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Remarks : Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* as on Roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776; which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*HB*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Saml Healey*  
*for, Merives*

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*mustered*  
*Nov, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 14 1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*566*

*Horstman*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 282  
Ballet, Jonah

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencers Regt.

2851  
Haley, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haley, Daniel



284

Hampson, Caleb

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hampson, Caleb

282

*Handley John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Spencer's Regt.*

✓ 286  
*James William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt*



287  
Hasington, John

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Spencers Regt

✓ 288

*Harrington Alexander*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11 <i>D</i>	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *D.*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt.*

✓ 289  
Harris George  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009960	26
2	10017	27
3	0061	28
4	0108	29
5	0151	30
6	0196	31
7	0283	32
8	0240	33
9	37182193	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415.537  
436 786

✓ See also



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Harris*  
*Sgt. Beach* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Aug 9, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *never joined*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *66*

*Houston*

[575]

Copyist.

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Oct. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17

Term of enlistment *three yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not found*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*P. N.*, { Capt. James Black's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 20*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not found*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Chambers*

*At*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Pol*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan. 1*, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Jan. 6*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not found*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Poll*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$2-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Not found*

Remarks :.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graw*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay £2-0-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Graves*

*A* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*George Harris*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



290

*Harrison Jacob*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private -*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

✓ 291  
Lathorn William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencers Regt.

292  
Healy, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healy, Daniel



293  
Healy, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healy, Daniel

294  
Hedden Jonathan

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heddon Jonathan

+ 295

Heddon, Jonathan

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011009	26
2	1053	27
3	1092	28
4	1127	29
5	1158	30
6	1188	31
7	1217	32
8	1272	33
9	37182213	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 415. 537  
436 786

✓ See also



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Liddon*

*For*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *April 28* ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heerm*

*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Hadden*  
*Dr.*, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Wages due £15-6-8<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Herdenden  
Per { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*36*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Hadden*

*Co*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Hedden

Sgt

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

Roll dated

Dec

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 28

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

17

Hedden

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Hadden  
for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Haddon*  
*For*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

36

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Reddon*

*Per*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17

Roll dated

*March 20*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Killed or Taken*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Shurtown*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Heddon  
per, Newmire Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Apr 28, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Killed or taken pr  
Roll Mar. 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 66

Therish

[575]

Copyist.



296  
Haley, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haley, Daniel

+

249

*Hempson, Caleb*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37012946	26
2	2988	27
3	3019	28
4	3050	29
5	3077	30
6	3104	31
7	3130	32
8	3157	33
9	3184	34
10	3219	35
11	3252	36
12	3279	37
13	37182201	38
14	2464	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 415, 537,  
436, 786*

✓ See also

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hempson*

*Prv*, { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of  
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 3*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *A*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Michael*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Pw*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Smith*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Hempson*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*m Richard*



28

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Salob <sup>+</sup>Hampson

Pw,

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Richard

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Pvt*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On the Commissary*  
*Gen*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Richard*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hempson*

*Pr*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10 Penn. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. J. Michael*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*mch 20*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Smith*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

*Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Thompson*

*Prv*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 7, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Michael*



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hempson*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged Apl*  
*26,*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm. Churchill*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hemphson*

*Prv*,

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service

*26 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2-3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Discharged Apr 26.*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*M. Michael*

*JK*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Kempton*  
*for, Farnford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Apr 5, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W*

Occurrences

*for Kempton*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *74*

*Hurst*

[575]

Copyist



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Caleb Hamblen*  
*privt, Jarvisford* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Sept 5, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *ev*.

Occurrences *Discharged 26*  
*Apr 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

*5* *66*  
Vol....., page.....

*H. C. H. M.*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 248

*Henderson, James*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37010995	26
2	1040	27
3	1081	28
4	1115	29
5	1146	30
6	1177	31
7	1206	32
8	1233	33
9	1289	34
10	1267	35
11	37182211	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. 40 415, 537  
436 786*

✓ See also

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*2 Corp.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. ★

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug 1777*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1, 1777*

To what time paid

*Aug 31, 1777*

Pay per month

*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

*2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Magrader £5-17<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Henderson*



*Co*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>r</sup> Henderson*  
*Capt* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Capt.* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

17

Roll dated

*Nov*

17

Appointed

*July*

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Henderson*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
Enf. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*July 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. Henderson*  
Copyist.



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Capt*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Henderson*  
Copied.

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson

Conf. { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated February, 1778.

Appointed July, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks At Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Flower

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson  
Corp. { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

" .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henderson  
Copyist.



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson

Corp, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henderson

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson

Co. { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

4th Decr

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henderson

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Corp.*, *Newman* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *July 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *Sept 18 Mar: 78*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *66*

[575]

*H. C. Hurst*  
Copyist.



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Corp.* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed

*July 1*, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Henderson*

✓

299

*Hicks, Joseph*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer* | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt.*

✓ 300  
*Bill, Matthew*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Priva*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt.*



301  
*Hillings William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private -*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt*

302  
Holden Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holden Thomas

+

303

*Gordon, Thomas*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37011013	26
2	1057	27
3	1095	28
4	1130	29
5	1161	30
6	1191	31
7	1219	32
8	1246	33
9	1302	34
10	1274	35
11	37182214	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 415.537  
436786*

✓ See also



*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Hordson*

*for*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*10 Sep -*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 8*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hordson*

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Holden*

*Sgt.*; { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. ★

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Pay & sub L<sup>y</sup> 5-6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub><sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Holden*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos + Holden*

*CV*

Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harsh*



*96*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Holden*

*per*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Holden

Enl { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted May 8, 17 ..

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Holden

*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Holden*

*Coz*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

*May 8*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R, and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Gordon

Cvt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*26* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Holden*

*Sr*, { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Holden*

*20*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Houlden*

*CVT* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid.....17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*H. Hunter*



*26*

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Haldon*

*For*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*4th Inst.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuser*

26

## Malcom's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

Thos. Holden  
Jr., Merris Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

## Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

May 1777.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Recd 4 Mar

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

5-66  
....., page.....

Stinson

Copyist.

[575]

✓ 204  
Holly William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencers Regt



7

305

*Holmes William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* - *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37010999	26
2	1043	27
3	1082	28
4	1119	29
5	1150	30
6	1180	31
7	1209	32
8	1236	33
9	1293	34
10	1264	35
11	37182212	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415, 537*  
*436 786*

✓ See also

*JH*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Malcom*

*But.*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *mch 22*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*JH*

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Holmes*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay & sub L 5-6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

NEXT PAY ROLL OF THE JANY. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



*He*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Holmes*

*for* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Harmon*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Holmes

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Holmes

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Holmes

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom\* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mch 22, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Lucas



*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Holmes*

*Sgt.*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Holmes*

*For*, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *March 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Corwin*

86

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Holmes*

*for* { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas*



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Holmes

pr, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company  
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10<sup>rs</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Holmes

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Will m Holmes*

*for* { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the  
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*

*HB*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Holmes*  
*Capt, Morris* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 22, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 18 Mar 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *66*

[575]

*Harish*  
Copyist.



206  
Holmes, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, William

✓ 307  
*Hood, William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/0857	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*:

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415.537.*

✓ See also

28

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hood

Ensign,

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Absent with leave

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Michal



REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hood William

(Name.)

N. L.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CHE. Div:

The name above has not been found on the S. I. of N. C. but is found 1 time only on S. I. of Capt. Dr. as

Ensign, Malcom's Regt., Capt. Dr., where he appears on only 1 card from Co. Hist. roll of late Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the Regt. of Foot Commanded by Col. Wm Malcom, "for the month to Nov. 1. 1777," roll dated Dec. 1. 1777, with remark. absent with leave nothing addl.

100  
827-15

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.  
Ed, July 16-15-10,000.

Johnson  
per CB.

Write nothing above this line.

*J. P. McCain*  
LBR

August 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. G. W. Dozier,  
349 Church Street,  
Dawson, Georgia.

The name William Hood has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one William Hood served in said war as an ensign in Malcom's Regt., Continental Troops. His name appears on a company muster roll of Captain James Calderwood's Company, said regiment, for the month "to November, 1, 1777," dated 1, 1777.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*J. P. McCain*  
The Adjutant General.

*mr*

✓ 308  
*Horton, John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencers Regt*



✓ 309  
Kotchkiss, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014576	26	
2	4664	27	
3	39143911	28	
4	3534	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415, 537

✓ See also

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Hotchkiss*

*prvt*, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 16*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead July 18*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Leadangler*

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam'l Hotchkiss

pr, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment  
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry June 16, 17

Time of ending July 18, 17

Time in service 1 Mo & 3 days

Wages per month 6 73 Dols

Total wages, N. York currency £2-18-8

Casualties

Remarks

Died July 18

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.



*N*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Cotehiss*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Where inlisted *State N York*

Date of Inlistment *June 16*, 17

For what Term *three years*

Time when joined \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Amount of Subsistence } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts  
at 1½ Dollars per Week }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty }

Casualties *Died in camp July*  
*18*

*Jacobson*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Cospus*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap<sup>t</sup> Wat-  
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Wages paid *7-30*

Wages due *7-30*

Balance due \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jacobson*

370  
Hunter Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign - 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hunter Robert



311  
Howell, William

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Spencers Regt

✓ 372  
*Kidler Solomon*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Spencers Regt.*

20  
Hughes. James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes. James



314  
Hughes, James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes, James

315  
Hughes, James  
Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010992	26
2	1038	27
3	1078	28
4	1114	29
5	1145	30
6	1176	31
7	37182210	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P H 15,537  
436786

✓ See also

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James H. Hough

Sgt.

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed

*May 7*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Spencer*



*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James H. Hues*  
*4 Sgt.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom. *A*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid

*Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month

*8 shillings*

Time of service

*2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*magrodus £6-8<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*James H. Hues*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Hough

Capt. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated Mar 1, 1777.

Appointed June, 1777.

Commissioned June, 1777.

Enlisted June, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thos Lucas

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Haugh

Sgt. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Nov, 1777.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R: and P., 415,537.

James Haugh



*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Keigh*  
*Lt.*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*June 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heuston*

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hough*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hughes*  
*Sgt, Newniss* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 7, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dismissed July 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5-66*....., page.....

*HC*

[575]

Copyist.



316  
Hunter, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hunter, Robert

✓ 211  
Hunter James

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010858	26
2	2862	27
3	2405	28
4	2446	29
5	2428	30
6	2511	31
7	37182203	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415.537  
436786

✓ See also

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*  
*Sgt, New York* Co.,  
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*mustered*  
*Nov, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*0 66*

*Hunter*

[575]

Copied.



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*

*Sgt*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Nov 1, 1777:*

Roll dated

*Dec 1, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in hoephth*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*m Michael*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick near camp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*H* | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*

*Sergt*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sike absent nigh Camp*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Hunter

Sergt.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*; 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 28, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hunter*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Hearst*



✓ 218  
*Hunter, John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010985	26
2	1031	27
3	1073	28
4	1109	29
5	1140	30
6	1171	31
7	37182209	32
8	39126090	33
9	6134	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *J.*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 415, 537  
436 786*

✓ See also

*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Capt.* { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Apr 10*, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Heaven*

*JH*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Hunter's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Malcom

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July/Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Agreed at 32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Thomas Lucas*



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hunter

Capt.

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Nov

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

April 10

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

William Malcom

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hunter  
Capt. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr 10, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hunter

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hunter

Capt. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

Roll dated

Dec

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr 10

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Malcom



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hunter*

*Capt.*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot  
in the regiment commanded by Col.  
William Malcom.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*April 10*

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned  
22 December*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*John Hunter*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Hunter  
Capt.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

April 10, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned 22  
Dec 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 66

[576]

James Hunter

Copyist.

Contt.  
H. Walcott

Amo Hunter  
Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War)

in the body of an account with William

Palmer Esq Pay Master Genl

as follows:

1777 April 5

To Cash advanced him  
by the Treasury Viz:  
Warrent to Capt Amo  
Hunter for Recruiting

Dr.  
400.-

x x x x

May 21

To your draft on the Committee declare  
of Treasury in fav. Capt Amo Hunter 400.-

J. Huston



*North*  
*Malcom's Regt Troops*

*John Hunter*  
*Capt Malcom's Regt*

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the  
person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Apr 1*, 1777,

and the latest *July 2*, 1777.

*Hunter*

✓ 319  
*Hunter, John*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *D*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415. 537.*

See also *Spencers Regt.*

+ 320

Hunter, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012359	26	37009783
2	2402	27	1479
3	2444	28	09813
4	2476	29	37264191
5	2509	30	486895
6	2542	31	6915
7	2571	32	182194
8	2597	33	
9	2623	34	
10	09842	35	
11	0524	36	
12	9600	37	
13	10564	38	
14	4668	39	
15	09626	40	
16	9637	41	
17	14685	42	
18	09663	43	
19	14710	44	
20	09693	45	
21	14734	46	
22	04723	47	
23	14754	48	
24	09753	49	
25	14772	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 40 415537  
436786

✓ See also



H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

Ensign

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Howitar

Ensuing, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

*HC*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt's Hunter*  
*Ens.<sup>n</sup>*..... Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Nov 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *Nov mid to*  
*March 1779*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page *66*.....

*Christman*  
Copyist.



H | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Robt Hunter

Ensn, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst  
(548) Copyist.

*M*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7 - 8 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Robert Hunter

Ensign, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Colonel William Malcom.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.  
Roll dated March 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst



*H*

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Hunter*

*Ensig.*

( Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.0 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

- Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensign* { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

Ensign,

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
additional regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 7 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensign,*

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 4*

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Hearst*

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensign,* { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 4*.

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined Capt Woods*

*Comp August 1st*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

28

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

Ensign, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co. by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

(544) J. B. Douglas

Copied.



*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental.  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensign*, { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First  
Additional Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Aug. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*James*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Ensn*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co*

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

*1778*

Roll dated

*Fort Clinton*

*Sept 4, 1778*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *On command in*

*Fishkill the Clove*

*\* So on roll.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Dangle*

*Malcom's Regiment.* | **Continental Troops.**

*Robert Hunter*

*Eman,* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* by Colonel William Malcom.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *and Captain Wood*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*E. D. Angler*  
(514) Copyist.



26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

Ensign,

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.  
Fort Mifflin  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commenced

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

1778.

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed

or

17

Commissioned

}

Mar 15

1778.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—K. & P., 415,537.

Foster

*28*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*2 Lt* { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

*6" long* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 15*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*SE Dangler*



*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*Fort Clinton*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Fewster*

*2d*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*2d Lt.*

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 15*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Donoghue*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar 15*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Leaster*



*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*2 Lt*, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*Nov 13*, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 15*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. E. Douglas*

(544)

Copyist.

*W*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

*2 Lt*, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded,  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Jan 13*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *Mar 15*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*J. Edgar*

(544)

Copyist.

26.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fisher



H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

2-Lt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Haverstraw  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at  
the lines

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

*Malcom's*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Hunter*

*2Lt*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

*1779.*

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Mar 3*

*1779.*

Appointed

*Mar 15*

*1778.*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command at White  
Plains*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*Edw. Langhorne*  
Copyist.

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the  
Additional Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Mch 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mch 15, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at  
the Lines

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster



28

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Hunter

2 Lt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded  
6<sup>th</sup> Co, { by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed Mar 15, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: White Plains Com<sup>d</sup>

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(514)

J. E. Douglas  
Corvict.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

**Account**

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col<sup>l</sup>  
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence  
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment  
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated*

17

Old Money Received for June & July—August &

Octob<sup>r</sup> 78, *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *4* doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for August  
& Sept<sup>r</sup>—November, 78 } *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *3* doll. *30* 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Octob<sup>r</sup>  
78 Jan<sup>r</sup> 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *1* doll. *23* 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
& Decemb<sup>r</sup> 78 & Jan<sup>r</sup> 79—  
March 79 } *30* doll. 90.

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *45* 90.

O. M. Receiv<sup>d</sup> for Feb<sup>r</sup> 79  
May 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, doll. *45* 90.

O. M. Receiv'd to the time of  
Incorporation Octob<sup>r</sup> 79 } *17* doll. *60* 90.

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie, doll. *53* 90.

[OVER.]

REC. 10.

37486915

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 12 doll. 16 90.  
Receiv'd,

Casualties, *Deranged 23 April 79*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

*Gardner*

(545i)

Copyist.



*76* | *Malcom* | *N. Y.*

*Robert Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regt.,

*Malcom*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i).

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

*2*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by  
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June  
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-  
rated with Col. Spencer's.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 177*8*.

When left the service and reason for

*Apr 23, 1779, Discharged*

No. of days *327*

No. of rations allowed *1*

No. of rations *327*

Rate of rations *90*

Amount of rations *35 30 90 Dollars*

Money received *12 16 90 Dollars*

Balance due *24 14 90 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. E. D. [Signature]*  
(5451) Copyist.

*A*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an  
Account

of the balances due to officers in the late additional  
Reg<sup>t</sup> commanded by Col. Will<sup>m</sup> Malcom for  
Subsistence, who left service previous to April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1780 by reason of which their Certificates  
are not Issued.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Dol<sup>r</sup>, *24*

; 90, *14*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution  
of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General  
Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States,"  
sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted  
by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional  
regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Number of record :

*1*

*GA Ward*

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 321 <sup>number</sup> 321-a  
*Hunter, William*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Spencers Regt*

321-a

Hutchings, Gabriel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hutchinson, Gabriel

Previous number

322

1327-2

Hitchins Gabriel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson Gabriel



+

323

Hutchinson, Gabriel

Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014551	26	
2	4639	27	
3	37182208	28	
4	39143937	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 415,537  
436,756

✓ See also

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gabriel Hutchins*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the  
regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment  
and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry *May 5, 17*

Time of ending *May 15, 17*

Time in service *10 days*

Wages per month *8 Dols.*

Total wages, N. York currency *£ 1-1-4*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 15*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

*J E Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.

*26*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hutchinson*  
*Dr.* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 15 May*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *66*

*Hutchinson*

[575]

Copyist.



*261*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gabriel Hutchings*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap<sup>t</sup> John W. Watkins, of Colonel W<sup>m</sup> Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Where inlisted

*State N York*

Date of Inlistment

*May 5*, 17

For what Term

Time when joined

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

Weeks

Days

Amount of Subsistence

at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars per Week

Dollars

90<sup>th</sup> Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty

Dollars

90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties

*Deceased May 15*

*J. Jacobson*

*H*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gabriel Hutchinson*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one  
of the additional regiments com-  
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed *May 5*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 15*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

*E. Douglas*



✓ 324  
*Hutchinson Richard*

**Malcom's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: *Spencers Regt*

See also



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

99

END





